1 3 Ι IN THE COURT OF COMMON PLEAS 1 MARK LUCIANO, M.D., Ph.D., of lawful OF CUYAHOGA COUNN. OHIO 2 age, called for examination, as provided by the 2 3 Ohio Rules of Civil Procedure, being by me first KEVIN KISS, a minor, by and 3 through his next friend duly sworn, as hereinafter certified, deposed and 4 4 and natural mother, Anne Kiss, 5 said as foliows: etaL, 5 6 EXAMINATION OF MARK LUCIANO, M.D., Ph.D. Plaintiffs. 7 BY MS. TOSTI: 6 8 Q. Doctor, would you please state your vs. Case No. 7 full name for us. 9 ANDREAS MARCOTTY, M.D. 10 Mark Gregory Luciano. Α. 402393 8 et al. 11 Q. And what is your home address? Defendants. 9 12 Α. It is 6268 North Appiecross Road, . . . . . . Highland Heights, Ohio, 44 143. 13 10 DEPOSITION OF MARK LUCIANO, M.D., Ph.D. Friday, January 19, 2001 14 Q. Is that a single-family home? 11 15 A. Yes. 12 16 Q. And is your current business address Deposition of MARK LUCIANO, M.D., Ph.D., a witness herein, called by the Plaintiffs for examination under the statute, taken before me, Karen M. Patterson, a Registered Merit Reporter and Notary Public in and for the State 13 i4 17 here at the main campus of Cleveland Ciinic? 15 18 Α. Yes, it is. 16 I9 Q. Was that also true in 1997 and 1998? 17 18 19 20 20 of Ohio, pursuant to notice and stipulations of Α. Yes counsel, at the offices of Cleveland Clinic Foundation, 9500 Euclid Avenue, Cleveland, Ohio, 21 Q. At the time that you rendered care to 21 22 23 22 Kevin Kiss, was your employer Cleveland Clinic on the day and date set forth above, at 3:00 23 Foundation? o'clock p.m. . . . . . 24 A. Yes, it was. 24 25 25 Q. And at that period of time, did you 2 4 1 render professional services for any other entity APPEARANCES. 2 2 34 On behalf of the Plaintiffs: besides Cleveland Clinic Foundation? behalf of the Plaintiffs: Becker & Mishkind Co., L.P.A., by JEANNE M. TOSTI, ESQ. MICHAEL BECKER, ESQ Suite 660 Skylight Office Tower 1660 West Second Street Cleveland, Ohio 44113 (16) 241-2600 behalf of the Defendant Andreas Ma 3 Α. No. 5 4 О. Do you currently render services for 5 anyone besides Cleveland Clinic? 6 6 A. No. ġ 7 Q. Have you ever had your deposition On behalf of the Defendant Andreas Marcotty, M.D. 8 taken before? 9 Mazanec, Raskin & Ryder Co., LPA, 9 A. Once, 10 by D. CHERYL ATWELL, ESQ. 100 Franklin's Row 10 And I'm going to ask you as to why 0. 11 11 your deposition was taken; in other words, was it 34305 Solon Road Cleveland Ohio 44139 (440) 268-7906 12 as a Defendant, fact witness? 12 13 MS. CARULAS: Objection. Note a 13 On behalf of the Defendant Cleveland Clinic On behalf of the Defendant Geverand G Foundation: Roetzel & Andress, by ANNA CARULAS, ESQ, INGRID KINKOPFZAJAC, ESQ, 1375 East Ninth Street One Cleveland Center, Tenth Floor Cleveland Ohio 44114 (216) 613.0150 14 continuing line, but go ahead. 14 15 15 A. It was as a Defendant, and the case 16 was dismissed. 16 17 O. Can you tell me what the allegation of 17 18 negligence was in that case. (216) 613-0150 On behalf of the Defendant Signature Eve 18 19 A. The allegation was a complication of 19 Associates: 20 foot drop. 20 Ulmer a? Berne LLP, by BRIAN N. RAMM, ESQ. 900 Bond Court Building 21 And what did they allege was done Q. 21 22 improperly? 1300 East Ninth Street Cleveland, Ohio 44114 22 23 A. I can't specifically say, because it 24 was dropped. 23 24 25 (216) 621-8400 25 When was that case filed? Q.

1 (Pages 1 to 4)

<ul> <li>A. It was dismissed several months ago,</li> <li>so I guess it was filed the year before.</li> <li>Q. Do you know what the Plaintiffs name</li> <li>was in that case?</li> <li>A. Yes. Cimino, with a C.</li> <li>Q. Was that filed in Cuyahoga County</li> <li>here?</li> <li>A. I believe so.</li> <li>Q. Now, doctor, I want to review some of</li> <li>10 the instructions for a deposition. I'm sure</li> <li>11 counsel has had a chance to talk with you. This</li> <li>12 is a question-and-answer session; it's under</li> <li>13 oath. It's important that you understand my</li> <li>14 questions. If you don't understand them, let me</li> <li>15 know, I'll be happy to rephrase the question or</li> <li>16 to repeat it. Otherwise, I'm going to assume</li> <li>17 that you understood my question, you're able to</li> <li>18 answer it.</li> <li>19 It's important that you give all of</li> <li>20 your answers verbally because our court reporter</li> <li>21 can't take down head nods or hand motions. If at</li> <li>22 at any point in time you'd like to refer to the</li> <li>23 medical records, please feel free to do so.</li> <li>24 During the course of this deposition, defense</li> <li>25 counsel may choose to enter an objection. You're</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>7</li> <li>1 A. No.</li> <li>2 Q. Have you ever been licensed in any other states?</li> <li>4 A. Yes, my state of residency,</li> <li>5 Pennsylvania, where I was a resident, and also</li> <li>6 Boston.</li> <li>7 Q. Has your license ever been suspended,</li> <li>8 revoked or called into question?</li> <li>9 A. No.</li> <li>10 Q. And, doctor, you are board certified;</li> <li>11 is that correct?</li> <li>12 A. Yes, I am.</li> <li>13 Q. In how many areas of medicine are you</li> <li>14 board certified?</li> <li>15 A. I'm board certified in neurosurgery,</li> <li>16 general neurosurgery, and board certified in</li> <li>17 pediatric neurosurgery.</li> <li>18 Q. Now, doctor, counsel has provided us</li> <li>19 with a copy of your curriculum vitae. I'm going</li> <li>20 to ask the court reporter if she can mark this,</li> <li>21 please, as Plaintiffs' Exhibit 1.</li> <li>22</li> <li>23 (Thereupon, PLAINTIFFS' Deposition</li> <li>24 Exhibit I was mark'd for purposes</li> <li>25 of identification.)</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>fill required to answer my question unless</li> <li>counsel instructs you not to do so.</li> <li>Do you understand those directions?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Have you ever acted as an expert in a medical/legal proceeding?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. How many times?</li> <li>A. Once. I should qualify, I'm not sure</li> <li>if I was considered an expert. I testified in a</li> <li>case at trial. That was here at the Cleveland</li> <li>Clinic, so I was not an expert. This was a case</li> <li>here at the Cleveland Clinic.</li> <li>Q. Let me rephrase my question then.</li> <li>Have you ever testified or acted as an expert in</li> <li>a medical negligence case?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Have you ever given testimony in any</li> <li>case involving issues dealing with vision loss</li> <li>from papilledema?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Now, doctor, you are currently</li> <li>licensed in the State of Ohio; is that correct?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Are you licensed in any other states?</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Q. I would ask you, if you would, for the record, just identify this document for us.</li> <li>A. Yes. This is my CV.</li> <li>Q. Are there any corrections or additions that you would like to make to it? Is it current and up to date?</li> <li>A. It appears to be current up to</li> <li>December 12th, as of my secretary's revision as of that date.</li> <li>Q. Doctor, I note that there are a number of publications that are included on your curriculum vitae. Do any of these publications deal with the subject matter of increased intracranial pressure or papilledema?</li> <li>A. Many publications have to do with hydrocephalus and increased intracranial pressure. None specifically on the topic of papilledema.</li> <li>Q. Are there any in particular that you would consider to be the one or two articles on this curriculum vitae that deal more with that subject matter?</li> <li>A. Any paper involving hydrocephalus, either clinical or the laboratory, would</li> </ul>

2 (Pages 5 to 8)

<ol> <li>obviously be more involved with this case, yes</li> <li>Q. Do any of the articles, abstracts, on</li> <li>this curriculum vitae, deal with the subject</li> <li>matter of complications following fenestration</li> <li>procedures?</li> <li>A. There are discussions of failure of</li> <li>hydrocephalus treatment; there's a paper about that, but not specifically of arachnoid cyst</li> <li>fenestration.</li> <li>Q. Could you on this curriculum vitae</li> <li>indicate which particular article you're</li> <li>referring to? You said that there is one that</li> <li>deals with that. Tell us what the number of the</li> <li>article is, and I'm going to ask you to circle it</li> <li>on that vitae.</li> <li>A. 56.</li> <li>Q. Anything in any of the other articles</li> <li>that particular subject?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Have you ever taught or given forma</li> <li>presentation on the subject of papilledema?</li> <li>A. No.</li> </ol>	<ul> <li>2 Q. Only what was contained in the actual</li> <li>3 Cleveland Clinic records you have seen?</li> <li>4 A. Yes.</li> <li>5 Q. Since this case was filed, have you</li> <li>6 discussed this case with any physicians?</li> <li>7 A. No.</li> <li>8 Q. And other than with counsel, have you</li> <li>9 discussed it with anyone else?</li> <li>10 A. No.</li> <li>11 Q. Now, aside from whatever notes you may</li> <li>12 have made in the Cleveland Clinic record, do you</li> <li>13 have any personal notes or personal file on this</li> <li>14 case?</li> <li>15 A. No, I do not.</li> <li>16 Q. Have you ever generated any such</li> <li>17 notes?</li> <li>18 A. Generated notes?</li> <li>19 Q. Aside from what's in the records.</li> <li>20 A. No. The standard Cleveland Clinic</li> <li>21 record system.</li> <li>22 Q. Now, doctor, is there a textbook in</li> </ul>
<ol> <li>Q. How about on the fenestration of</li> <li>arachnoid cysts?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Tell me what you have reviewed in</li> <li>preparation for this deposition.</li> <li>A. The Cleveland Clinic medical record.</li> <li>Q. Now, there, I believe, was care that</li> <li>was provided both in outpatient as well as the</li> <li>acute care hospital, Did you review both the</li> <li>outpatient and acute care records?</li> <li>A. As present in this review, yes, I</li> <li>believe the outpatient records were there as</li> <li>well.</li> <li>Q. Have you reviewed any records othe</li> <li>than Cleveland Clinic records? I understand</li> <li>Kevin Kiss had received some care outside of</li> <li>Cleveland Clinic from Signature Eye Associates</li> <li>Did you review any of those records?</li> <li>A. There is a as it is in here in</li> <li>terms of the medical record letter received,</li> <li>but I've not reviewed outside medical records,</li> <li>no.</li> <li>Q. He was seen by a counseling group</li> <li>called Benedetto. Did you review any of those</li> </ol>	<ul> <li>15 papilledema or arachnoid cysts.</li> <li>16 Q. Have you participated in any research</li> <li>17 dealing with the subject matter of papilledema?</li> <li>18 A. No.</li> <li>19 Q. Any dealing with fenestration of</li> <li>20 arachnoid cysts?</li> <li>21 A. I'm sorry, any research involving it?</li> <li>22 Q. Yes. Research.</li> <li>23 A. Any research. I have one publication</li> </ul>

**3** (Pages **9** to 12)

15 13 Q. In regard to the type of arachnoid 1 1 published in Neurosurgery, and I'm not sure if cyst that Kevin Kiss had, what type of signs and 2 that's considered research, but it was a 2 3 symptoms would be most frequently seen with that 3 publication. 4 type of cyst? 4 Well, was it conducted under a О. 5 5 A. Headaches, visual problems, hemorrhage protocol where there were people that were --6 into the cyst, seizures, hemiparesis are 6 No. No. A. 7 7 possibilities. -- brought into the research? Q. 8 8 Q. And aside from the couple А. Not protocol research, no. complications that you just mentioned with the 9 9 Q. Is your practice of neurosurgery signs and symptoms, are there any other 10 10 limited to pediatrics? No. It's not limited to pediatrics. complications that are associated with arachnoid 11 11 A. Would you describe for me then what 12 cysts similar to what Kevin Kiss had? 12 О. 13 Those would be the primary ones. your practice is, just in general terms. Α. 13 14 Q. How is an arachnoid cyst diagnosed? Roughly speaking, it is probably 60 to 14 A. 15 A. I would say diagnosis, definitive 70 percent pediatrics. The adults that I treat 15 diagnosis, would entail imaging, either CT or often have disorders that are congenital; in 16 16 other words, they arise from birth, but the 17 MRI. 17 18 patients themselves may now be older, and these 18 Q. And how is it treated? 19 There are a variety of treatments. include hydrocephalus. So many of my patients A. 19 Observation is a possibility, medication, that are older also are hydrocephalus. 20 20 21 fenestration or drainage through a tube or shunt How often do you see patients with 21 О. arachnoid cysts, just in general? 22 system. 22 23 When fenestration is done, are there 23 A. I would say, and this is obviously an Q. any complications associated with the 24 estimate, something like ten per year, ten to 15 24 25 fenestration procedure? 25 per year. Maybe just ten. 14 16 There can be complications with any A. Q. Would those be **both** children or 1 1 2 procedure, yes. 2 pediatrics as well as adults or just in the Well, in regard to that particular pediatric population? 3 3 Q. procedure, what are the complications that are 4 4 A. It would include both; however, 5 known? 5 primarily pediatric. A. Any neurosurgical procedure, there O. And how often do you perform 6 6 could be hemorrhage, infection. There can be 7 fenestration procedures for arachnoid cysts? 7 8 irritation of the cortex where the cyst is 8 A. I would estimate something on the order of five to ten per year. 9 compressing. These things can result in things 9 like epilepsy. There can be injury or stretch to 10 Tell us what an arachnoid cyst is. 10 Q. 11 the cranial nerves. Arachnoid refers to a membrane around 11 Α. 12 Q. Would you agree that, in a patient who the brain, which can be enclosed as a congenital 12 has undergone fenestration of an arachnoid cyst, anomaly, and fluid collection buildup inside of 13 13 it's important to watch the patient for increased 14 it. And this can act as a mass, something like a 14 water balloon, and press on the brain. 15 intracranial pressure? 15 Q. And what is the incidence of arachnoid A. After any neurosurgical procedure, we 16 16 17 watch our patients for neurological problems, 17 cyst in the pediatric population? A. It is not .. it is not a frequent 18 including pressure, yes. 18 diagnosis. I don't know the exact incidence. 19 Q. What is papilledema? 19 It is swelling of the optic nerve as 20 Α. 20 though. What would be the signs and symptoms 21 seen through the eye. 21 Q. of an arachnoid cyst? 22 Q. What causes papilledema? 22 Α. There can be several causes. It could This would depend on location. It 23 23 А. 24 be pressure generally in the head, it could be 24 acts as, a mass pressing on the brain, and, pressure localized around a nerve root. It can 25 therefore, it depends entirely on where it is. 25

**4** (Pages 13 to 16)

## MARK LUCIANO, M.D., Ph.D. Kiss, et al. vs. Marcotty, M.D., et al

F T	
<ul> <li>be also an abnormality of the optic disk itself</li> <li>called pseudopapilledema.</li> <li>Q. And can increased intracranial</li> <li>pressure cause papilledema?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Now, is disk edema and papilledema the</li> <li>same thing?</li> <li>A. Yes, I believe so, generally. I'm not</li> <li>an ophthalmologist, but I think so, yes.</li> <li>Q. Are there any complications associated</li> <li>with papilledema?</li> <li>A. There can be, but not necessarily.</li> <li>There can be.</li> <li>Q. What are some of those complications</li> <li>that can be associated with papilledema?</li> <li>A. With papilledema, chronic or severe</li> <li>papilledema, there can be loss of visual acuity</li> <li>and visual fields.</li> <li>Q. Now, if there is a finding of</li> <li>papilledema, is that cause for concern?</li> <li>M. CARULAS: Note my objection. You</li> <li>can answer.</li> <li>A. Any abnormality is, I think, a sign</li> <li>for concern. And we look for multiple signs of</li> <li>intracranial pressure, including neurological</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>1 associated with papilledema, what type of vision loss would most often be seen?</li> <li>MS. CARULAS: Note my objection.</li> <li>A. Again, I'm not an ophthalmologist. My understanding is the primary ones can include acuity and visual field.</li> <li>Q. And could you just define for us what you mean by acuity and what you mean by visual field.</li> <li>M. Visual field is the broadness of the vision. And acuity is, I guess, focus or clarity of vision,</li> <li>Q. What is optic atrophy?</li> <li>A. Any atrophy is a thinning of an area.</li> <li>Cortical atrophy, any atrophy, is considered a thinning of that structure. Optic atrophy would refer to a thinning of the optic nerve.</li> <li>Q. And if there is optic atrophy, what would be observable in the patient? What would you see on an examination?</li> <li>A. Not necessarily anything neurological.</li> <li>Q. Would there be changes in visual acuity or visual fields if there is optic</li> <li>atrophy?</li> <li>A, I'm not certain of the answer to that,</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>1 exam and other physical signs as well, and put</li> <li>2 them together into the picture.</li> <li>3 Q. If in one of your patients you observe</li> <li>4 papilledema, are there any additional tests that</li> <li>5 would be indicated for the patient?</li> <li>6 MS. CARULAS: Note my objection to the</li> <li>7 broad nature of the question.</li> <li>8 A. That does depend very much on the</li> <li>9 situation. We see patients with a great deal of</li> <li>10 increased intracranial pressure and papilledema</li> <li>11 that we follow just with ophthalmological</li> <li>12 studies. It depends on the nature of the</li> <li>13 situation.</li> <li>14 Q. What type of ophthalmologic studies</li> <li>15 would you follow the patient with?</li> <li>16 MS. CARULAS: Just note my objection.</li> <li>17 Go ahead.</li> <li>18 A. Ophthalmological exam, including</li> <li>19 dilatation, where the ophthalmologist looks at</li> <li>20 the back of the retina.</li> <li>21 Q. So you would be referring to a</li> <li>22 funduscopic exam of the retina?</li> <li>23 A. Yes. Usually with a dilatation of the</li> <li>24 pupil.</li> <li>25 Q. Now, if there is a vision loss that is</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>because I'm not certain that atrophy can occur</li> <li>without any visual loss. Certainly with severe</li> <li>atrophy, you would suspect that there would be a</li> <li>neurological impairment.</li> <li>Q. Can papilledema lead to optic atrophy</li> <li>in some cases?</li> <li>A. I believe so.</li> <li>Q. And is papilledema diagnosed through</li> <li>funduscopic exam, dilatation of the eye and</li> <li>examination with an ophthalmoscope?</li> <li>A. Yes. This is the way it is diagnosed.</li> <li>Q. Any other diagnostic studies that</li> <li>would allow you to diagnose papilledema aside</li> <li>from doing a funduscopic exam with an</li> <li>ophthalmoscope?</li> <li>A. No. I don't believe so, although,</li> <li>again, I'm not an ophthalmologist. I believe</li> <li>that's the primary way that an ophthalmologist</li> <li>diagnoses it.</li> <li>Q. Doctor, do you know what sequential</li> <li>visual fields are?</li> <li>A. I'm not certain I know exactly how</li> <li>that test is performed.</li> </ul>

5 (Pages 17 to 20)

21 23 awards. Q. Would you agree that, if a patient is 1 1 2 2 found to have papilledema, that the patient What's the routine exam that you do? Q. 3 should be followed closely for signs of optic 3 Α. It would be a basic neurological, 4 atrophy? 4 motor, sensory, often reflexes, and some of this 5 varies depending on how the patient is doing; MS. CARULAS: Note my objection. Go 5 6 ahead. It's awfully broad, but if you can answer 6 gait, if that's appropriate, especially if 7 7 there's a problem with gait either before or it. 8 A. I think that the person should be 8 concern about gait afterwards. Cranial nerves, we observe for asymmetries. We discuss with the 9 followed for neurological deficits. Optic nerve 9 family if there's been any problems, for example, 10 atrophy, I believe, would be a late sequeii of 10 with swallowing or speech is a way of injury, and not necessarily the thing that you 11 11 follow. What we primarily follow is vision. **12** investigating cranial nerves as well. 12 Q. Now, doctor, after fenestration of an 13 13 We do a basic test, a vision, arachnoid cyst, is papilledema one of the 14 depending on the age of the child, how compliant 14 15 they are, how they look. We assess eye movements 15 complications that you would watch a patient 16 and assess or evaluate their vision grossly. We 16 for? 17 A. No. I don't believe that I would don't do formal visual fields postoperatively 17 18 necessarily consider it a complication. 18 routinely. 19 **Q.** Well, would it be one of the 19 Q. So, doctor, would it be fair to say 20 conditions that you would watch a patient for? **20** then you don't have any specific evaluation that 21 A. It can be, yes. 21 would tell you whether the patient has 22 O. And if you saw papilledema in a 22 papilledema after surgery? And correct me if I 23 patient who had undergone fenestration of an 23 am wrong, but that's what I'm hearing, is that arachnoid cyst, would that be one indication that 24 24 there's no specific test that would tell you. 25 25 there may be increased intracranial pressure? A. We don't routinely do funduscopic 22 24 exams afterwards. If there is concern about A. Yes. I think it's fair to say that. 1 2 visual loss or issues, of course, it's considered It's one of a set of symptoms you would be 2 3 looking for for increased intracranial pressure, 3 and a referral may be made as well. 4 4 Q. You don't routinely do visual fields yes. 5 5 Q. Do you routinely evaluate a patient on every patient after you do this type of 6 surgery? after fenestration for papilledema? 6 7 A. We -- may I stop for a second? 7 A. Not formal referral for visual fields 8 8 (Recess had.) like sequential exams or other formal studies, 9 9 but gross evaluation of peripheral vision is (Record read.) 10 10 usually made, yes. A. I don't routinely do funduscopic exams 11 postoperatively on these patients. 11 Q. Well, what do you do for gross 12 12 evaluation of peripheral vision? You said that Q. Go ahead. 13 Or other patients with hydrocephalus. you do some extraocular movement evaluation. A. 13 14 Q. Do you routinely ask for a consult 14 What do you do for peripheral? A. A lot of our evaluation, especially in 15 15 from an ophthalmologist to come in and do that 16 a child where cooperation is an issue, formal 16 type of evaluation on a patient after testing, depending on the age, is difficult. We 17 fenestration procedures were done? 17 18 18 observe the child, we see how they move their **A.** No, I don't have a routine for 19 involving ophthalmology after such a procedure. 19 eyes, we look and assess orientation to sounds, 20 20 we see how they move, we see if they respond to Q. So when you do a fenestration 21 **2**1 stimuli at the periphery. procedure, does anybody look for papilledema in If there's a concern, we may do more the patient after surgery? 22 22 23 A. We inquire as to their vision and do a 23 formal testing with finger counts and so forth. 24 visual test and exam, but we do not routinely 24 Depending, again, on the cooperation of the **25** child, we may ask them to look at something or we 25 order or perform funduscopic exams directly

6 (Pages 21 to 24)

25 27 may observe them reading something, which gives 1 1 of that evaluation aside from what's in the 2 us an idea, but we don't do, as I said, a formal 2 Cleveland Clinic records apparently? 3 3 visual field. There's no indication of other A. 4 4 О. Now, do you have an independent documents. 5 5 recollection of Kevin Kiss, as you sit here Was there anyone in attendance with Q. | 6 today? 6 Kevin when you saw him? 7 I believe -- I mean, I believe I have 7 **A.** I don't have direct recollection of Α. an image of him as a child. 8 8 that. 9 You have had an opportunity to review 9 Now, doctor, the handwritten note that 0. Q. the medical records? 10 10 is the 21st of November, is that in your 11 Yes. Yes, handwriting? A. 11 12 Based on either your recollection or 12 A. Yes, it is. О. 13 your review of the medical records, when is the 13 Q. Would you just read that for us. It's 14 first time that Kevin came into your care? And 14 a little bit hard to decipher. 15 please refer to the records, if you care to. A. Consult from Dr. Levy. 7-year-old 15 A. I would refer to the records for 16 with history of fever last week. Positive 16 17 that. And by the medical records, my note swelling right eye two days ago. Observed right 17 indicates November 21st, 1997. 18 18 ptosis. CT sinuses for sinusitis and CT of head, and then arrow, or showing cyst. Cranial nerves 19 Q. Why were you seeing him on November 19 20 21st of 97? 20 intact, right ptosis. 21 A. Again, this is according to the record 21 Physical exam: Normal strength. And 22 22 here, swelling in the right eye, some ptosis --I can't read that. I believe I would say normal that is drooping -- of the right eye. There was 23 23 strength and reflexes, although I can't read that 24 concern, I believe it says here, of -- the copy 24 there. And then normal sensation. CT, left, MF 25 is not clear, but I think it's sinusitis. I saw 25 cyst -- that would be middle fossa cyst -- with 26 28 him primarily because the CT scan performed at an extension to other side. 2 outside institution apparently showed a cystic 2 Q. Now, aside from what appears in this 3 3 mass handwritten record, when you saw Kevin, did you 4 take any additional history from him or his Q. Was he referred to you by another 4 5 5 physician? family that you recall? 6 A. On the top, it says consults from 6 A. I have no recollection of doing that. 7 doctor, I believe it says Levy, although I can't 7 Q. And you performed a physical 8 be sure of that. 8 examination on Kevin at this visit; is that 9 Q. case? 9 Do you know who Dr. Levy is in this correct? 10 10 A. It is my common practice to do a brief Offhand, I don't know. I believe he's 11 Α. 11 exam, and I have it written here, so I would a pediatrician, but offhand, I can't be certain. 12 believe so. I have no direct recollection. 12 13 O. Were you provided with any information 13 Q. Aside from the physical findings that 14 about Kevin aside from what appears in that you have described in your handwritten note, do 14 written note? you recall any other physical findings from that 15 15 physical examination? A. Based on this note, I would have been 16 16 provided with the CT scan. 17 A. No, I don't. 17 Q. The actual film? 18 Now, at the time that you saw him on 18 **O**. the 21st, did you assess his vision in any way? A. I believe so. There's no direct 19 19 evidence of that in the chart, although I usually 20 A. I have no direct recall of that, but I 20 make note, if I don't see the film, I say by 21 say in my note, cranial nerves intact, and that 21 would include vision. 22 report. So I believe that I had access to the 22 23 And what type of testing would you 23 film, although I don't have direct recollection. **O**. 24 24 have done in order to write that type of note in Q. Are there any indications that you had 25 any additional records or documents at the time 25 Kevin's case?

7 (Pages 25 to 28)

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>problems with his visual acuity; would that be fair?</li> <li>A. That would be fair to say.</li> <li>Q. Now, aside from the CT scan that you mentioned, do you have any other diagnostic results that you know of that day?</li> <li>A. None are documented here, and I don't have any recall of any.</li> <li>Q. Now, I believe there's a clinical note that indicates, on the following page, at least in my notes, that there was a magnetic resonance imaging done on the 2 lst.</li> <li>A. No. That is under the plan section,</li> </ul>	23	<ul> <li>31</li> <li>impressions were from that visit?</li> <li>A. I don't have direct recollection of the parents and who was there, but I routinely discuss in detail my Impressions with the family. I have listed here my impression of a middle fossa cyst, arachnoid cyst, and, yes, I would have discussed that with the family.</li> <li>Q. Now, doctor, there, I believe, is another clinical note that's dated December 16th of 1997. Is that a clinical note that you wrote also?</li> <li>A. December, I believe, 16th, 1997 there's a note of risks and indications for cyst fenestrations.</li> <li>Q. On that date, did you have a discussion with Kevin's parents regarding your impressions?</li> <li>A. I don't recall the date in which I had this conversation, but the note is written on that date, yes.</li> <li>Q. Would you just read to us what you have written on that date?</li> <li>A. Risks and indications for a cyst</li> </ul>
23 24 25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11		23 24 25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	
21 22 23 24 25	It appears that we planned it, scheduled it, and did it the same day, but I did not see it at the time of visiting him. Q. Following your visit with Kevin, did you discuss with his parents what your	21 22 23 24 25	can affect motor strength on the right side should there be a complication. The medial aspect of the cyst is an area which touches on major blood vessels which, if ruptured, could cause a major hemorrhage and a stroke, and also a

8 (Pages 29 to 32)

<ul> <li>variety of cranial nerves which can be affected.</li> <li>l often would mention, since this is</li> <li>in the middle fossa where the temporal lobe is,</li> <li>the possibility of seizures.</li> <li>Q. Now, did you discuss that this was a</li> <li>first surgical option for Kevin?</li> <li>A. I routinely do for cyst fenestrations.</li> <li>Q. What is meant when you say it's a</li> <li>first surgical option?</li> <li>A. The cyst can be treated by opening,</li> <li>fenestrating them, and this has the advantage of</li> <li>not placing any implanted tube for continued</li> <li>drainage. However, it is possible that</li> <li>fenestration either closes or the fluid is not</li> <li>well absorbed, in which case subsequent</li> <li>procedures may be needed.</li> <li>Q. In regard to additional procedures,</li> <li>would one of those be implantation of a shunt?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Are there other additional surgical</li> <li>options besides implantation of a shunt?</li> <li>A. Yes. An attempted refenestration is</li> <li>possible as well.</li> <li>Q. Did you tell them that there was a</li> <li>possibility, with the fenestration, that</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>schedule at the time of that procedure, or visit,</li> <li>or the family can call in and we can arrange a</li> <li>date.</li> <li>Q. Would Kevin have been at risk for</li> <li>complications if the surgery was delayed?</li> <li>A. Im not certain. It's possible. This</li> <li>is a congenital cyst which has been there for a</li> <li>long period of time. We don't know a great deal</li> <li>about the natural history. We know that they can</li> <li>become symptomatic, but they don't always. It's</li> <li>not something that I would have him come in</li> <li>emergently for, but it is something that we would</li> <li>schedule sometime in the future. So not as an</li> <li>urgent matter, I guess, is your question.</li> <li>Q. At the time you saw Kevin, he was</li> <li>symptomatic; correct?</li> <li>A. Let me look back at my notes. I</li> <li>believe he was status post head trauma. And I</li> <li>think from the question of the sinusitis, there</li> <li>may have been some headache. There was the right</li> <li>ptosis. I'm not sure if the symptoms listed here</li> <li>refer to an injury or if they refer to the</li> <li>arachnoid cyst.</li> <li>I don't think he was acutely</li> <li>deteriorating neurologically at the time of</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>intracranial fluid pressure may still build up</li> <li>and that may cause some problems for Kevin?</li> <li>A. Yes, I routinely say that, yes.</li> <li>Q. Now, I believe that there's another</li> <li>note stamped with the date of December 16th,</li> <li>1997. Is that a date that you saw Kevin?</li> <li>A. I'm not sure what note you're</li> <li>referring to.</li> <li>Q. On the 16th.</li> <li>MS. CARULAS: I think he just went</li> <li>through the note from Dr. Cunningham on the</li> <li>16th.</li> <li>A. There's a note from a pediatrician.</li> <li>Q. When you spoke to Kevin's parents</li> <li>regarding the fenestration procedure, did you</li> <li>make the decision as to when this surgery should</li> <li>take place, as to whether it was something that</li> <li>needed to be done right away or whether it was</li> <li>something that could be done as an option at a</li> <li>later time?</li> <li>A. I don't recall if we scheduled it that</li> <li>day or not. To be I'm sorry, it's listed</li> <li>here to be scheduled December 97, so we</li> <li>actually did put a day at that time. I don't</li> <li>directly remember that, but in this case, we may</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>seeing him with this visit. And I did not</li> <li>consider, or would not, based on this, consider</li> <li>his symptoms emergent. Certainly something I</li> <li>would not schedule a year in advance, but not an</li> <li>emergency.</li> <li>Q. I think it's on a preoperative</li> <li>admission sheet, and I think you mentioned it in</li> <li>one of the notes that we were looking at, there</li> <li>was a mention of sinusitis on the preadmission</li> <li>sheet as a secondary diagnosis. Was the</li> <li>sinusitis of any concern in regard to the surgery</li> <li>that you were contemplating?</li> <li>A. An active systemic infection, which,</li> <li>for example, compromises breathing or might</li> <li>increase the risk of infection can be a concern.</li> <li>If there's evidence of a systemic active</li> <li>infection, that would be a consideration, yes.</li> <li>But a sinusitis, per se, or a finding of possible</li> <li>chronic sinusitis on the CT scan, would not</li> <li>necessarily</li> <li>Q. In his case, was this something of</li> <li>concern that needed to be addressed prior to</li> <li>surgery?</li> <li>A. I have no evidence of that, based on</li> <li>the medical record. I would suspect, if I was</li> </ul>

9 (Pages 33 to 36)

10 (Pages **37** to 40)

<ul> <li>A. Whenever we do a fenestration of an arachnoid cyst, I explain to the family that there may be a general surgery and that further draining may be required, either refenestration or a shunting. My feeling at the end of this operation, based on his medical record of seeing the fenestration went well, would be hopeful that no other surgery would be required. But certainly, even when things go well, that is not a certainty.</li> <li>Q. Now, postoperatively, while he was in the hospital, was he at risk for increased intracranial pressure after he had his fenestration procedure?</li> <li>MS. CARULAS: I don't understand that necessarily. If you do, you can answer it.</li> <li>A. You're asking me directly after the operation or the next day a neurosurgical patient is at risk for increased intracranial pressure after the fenestration procedure that you did.</li> <li>A. You originally said in the hospital.</li> <li>Q. While he was in the hospital, yes, after surgery.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>distribution</li> <li>43</li> <li>observed in other ways, and papilledema takes a</li> <li>longer time to develop than in the acute phase.</li> <li>So a funduscopic exam would not be my</li> <li>primary way to follow a child postoperatively for</li> <li>increased intracranial pressure and is not</li> <li>routinely done for that reason.</li> <li>Q. Doctor, in what percentage of the</li> <li>cases is a single surgical procedure successful</li> <li>in controlling the problems associated with an</li> <li>arachnoid cyst?</li> <li>MS. CARULAS: Note my objection. If</li> <li>you have the statistics.</li> <li>A. I don't have the statistic in hand,</li> <li>and I know that a variety of percentages have</li> <li>been talked about both in oral presentation and</li> <li>in publication.</li> <li>Q. Well, in general.</li> <li>A. In general, my estimate is something</li> <li>in the order of 40 percent success to 60, 70</li> <li>percent success. Some have claimed perhaps</li> <li>higher and some lower. There have been advocates</li> <li>of fenestration that may claim higher. But the</li> <li>estimate I often give my families is somewhere</li> <li>be the single procedure.</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>A. After surgery, we routinely have</li> <li>patients stay in the ICU, and he would be at risk</li> <li>for increased intracranial pressure, yes, just as</li> <li>any other neurosurgical patient.</li> <li>Q. After the type of surgery that you</li> <li>performed, what would be the signs or symptoms of</li> <li>increased intracranial pressure that you would</li> <li>watch for?</li> <li>A. We watch for development of and</li> <li>progression of neurological deficits,</li> <li>hemiparesis, cranial nerve deficits. Also,</li> <li>general level of activity, and there are</li> <li>nonspecific things, such as appetite and so</li> <li>forth, in the longer term. In the immediate</li> <li>post-op period, of course, that can be assessed.</li> <li>Q. During his hospital stay for the</li> <li>surgery that you did on December 17th of 98, did</li> <li>Kevin have any examination of the interior of his</li> <li>eye to evaluate for papilledema?</li> <li>A. I don't have any direct recollection.</li> <li>I haven't examined the chart for those details.</li> <li>However, I can say that probably a funduscopic</li> <li>exam in the immediate postoperative period would</li> <li>not routinely be done, because in the acute</li> <li>phase, increased cranial pressure would be</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Q. And at the time that Kevin was in the</li> <li>hospital and getting ready for discharge, did you</li> <li>have an opinion as to whether he was likely going</li> <li>to need another procedure or not?</li> <li>A. I don't recall directly. However, he</li> <li>left the hospital in a timely manner, and I have</li> <li>no recollection of any neurological problems or</li> <li>suspicions. He had a normal recovery, as best as</li> <li>I could tell from the record.</li> <li>Q. And during the course of his hospital</li> <li>stay, did you continue to follow him on a regular</li> <li>basis?</li> <li>A. I see all my patients regularly,</li> <li>usually once or twice a day.</li> <li>Q. Did he have any complications that</li> <li>you're aware of during that hospital stay when he</li> <li>was there for the fenestration procedure?</li> <li>A. Not in my direct recollection. I</li> <li>could view the postoperative notes. I need the</li> <li>inpatient postop. Doing well postop on 12-17.</li> <li>Plan monitor for postop complications. December</li> <li>18th, stable. We are DC'ing, for example, the</li> <li>Foley, increasing his diet. He was cooperative,</li> <li>verbalizing appropriately. He had full eye</li> <li>movemenu. This is on December 18th. That's the</li> </ul>

T

11 (Pages 41 to 44)

45 47 operative summary. secondary to the surgery itself. These can be Yes. In the days - day of and the 2 2 mild, transient, and can be understood in terms 3 day immediately following, I see that he is 3 of the pathology and the surgery. It is not 4 recovering well. The discharge summary states 4 necessarily a concern unless it is progressive. 5 5 postoperatively the patient did very well and the Q. But Kevin was going home that day, so 6 hospital course was without complications. would that be something that would be assessed 6 7 Q. And did you actually evaluate him on 7 then after discharge on this patient on 8 the day of discharge? Did you see him the day 8 followup? 9 that he was to go home? 9 A. We assess strength routinely in the 10 A. I don't recall if I saw him on the 10 postop clinic and, yes, we would, of course, day. As I said, my routine is to see the 11 assess how they were doing afterwards. 11 patients at least once a day, sometimes twice a 12 **Q**. Is that a finding that the nurses 12 13 day. It's possible that I saw the patient the should have reported to the neurosurgeon, though? 13 14 night before or the day before and they were 14 MS. CARULAS: Note my objection. 15 discharged the next morning. 15 **A.** If this is a new and progressive Rnding, I would imagine so. Q. Do you have any notes there that would 16 16 17 be on his day of discharge, which I believe was 17 Well, in any ... Q. the 20th, December 20th? 18 A. I don't know that it wasn't reported 18 19 **A.** The neurosurgery note on December 20th 19 either to the resident or to me. 20 says stable, go home. Sutures out possibly 20 *Q*. Well, in any of your previous notes, Tuesday. It says no complaints, patient doing did you make any notation of any weakness on the 21 21 well. Intact neurologically, wound healthy. 22 22 right side for Kevin? 23 Q. Now, doctor, in the nursing assessment 23 **A.** It appears that the neurosurgery notes 24 on the 20th, which was his day of discharge, do 24 show full strength and intact. If there is a 25 you have a set of nursing assessment notes 25 mild weakness, that might be expected from this 46 48 there -sort of surgery, or if there is something that is 1 2 **A.** I'll find it. 2 questionable, it might not have been noted, but 3 Q. -- that you can look at? Looking 3 it is something that we do look for. *Q*. In regard to instructions that were 4 through this, the assessment sheet that has the 4 5 boxes on it from the 20th --5 given to Kevin or his family at the time of 6 **A.** That's the 20th. 6 discharge, what was the plan at that point for 7 O. -- it says assessment at the top, and 7 him? 8 8 it has a number of boxes down the left side of **A.** Postcraniotomy, we routinely have our 9 the page that say functional, neuromuscular, 9 patients come back anywhere from four to ten 10 neurological, cardiorespiratory. Under the 10 days; usually more like seven days For suture 11 nursing assessment under the neuromuscular 11 removal. Then we have a followup scheduled 12 section, I believe this nurse, who appears to be 12 between usually six to eight weeks, something 13 thereabouts, for a followup visit. 13 Julia Murphy, has indicated on the day shift for the 7:00 to 3:00 shift that Kevin has mild 14 14 O. Do the patients come back to Cleveland 15 right-sided weakness. Was that a finding that 15 Clinic for that suture removal? was reported to you prior to his discharge? They can, and they often do, but not 16 16 A. 17 **A.** I have no recollection of it. 17 necessarily. So it's something that could be 18 Q. Would that be something that would be 18 0. 19 referred out to --19 of concern at the time of discharge for this 20 particular patient? 20 A. Yes. MS. CARULAS: Note my objection. Go 21 Could a family practice physician --21 Q. 22 22 A. ahead. Yes. 23 23 Q. -- take care of that? In this case, There can be, because of the mass Α. 24 effect on the left side, as I mentioned earlier, 24 was Kevin supposed to come back and see you for 25 weakness on the right side secondary to the mass, at least the six-week followup? 25

12 (Pages 45 to **48**)

	ſ
<ul> <li>49</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And your feeling at the time of</li> <li>Kevin's discharge, did you feel that he was in</li> <li>stable condition without complications?</li> <li>A. I felt that he had done very well.</li> <li>Again, I'm basing this on the notes and the fact</li> <li>that he had good strength and no signs of a</li> <li>problem.</li> <li>Q. And no signs of increased intracranial</li> <li>pressure at the time of discharge; correct?</li> <li>A. None were noted.</li> <li>Q. Now, you didn't see Kevin for suture</li> <li>removal then after his discharge, did you?</li> <li>A. Based on the medical records, I see</li> <li>there's a note from my nurse clinician of suture</li> <li>removal. I don't recall seeing him at that</li> <li>visit. I might have, If I see a patient come to</li> <li>my clinic and Jenny is removing the sutures, I</li> <li>will stop in and check, but I don't specifically</li> <li>recall in this instance.</li> <li>Q. Is that something that the nurses take</li> <li>care of?</li> <li>A. Very frequently, yes.</li> <li>Q. Does the nurse then do some type of</li> <li>neurological examination if they are the ones</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>A. I don't recall. I have here a note</li> <li>that is also signed by my nurse clinician, so I</li> <li>assume from this note that she was there. It's</li> <li>her routine to see them as well.</li> <li>Q. Normally when you see a patient, the</li> <li>nurse clinicians see the patient first and then</li> <li>report to you background information, assessment,</li> <li>that type of thing?</li> <li>A. Frequently.</li> <li>Q. Do you usually go in and confirm the</li> <li>nurse's findings when you visit with the</li> <li>patient?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. What is the nurse clinician's name</li> <li>that wrote the note that appears above yours on</li> <li>January 22nd, 98?</li> <li>A. Jennifer Ahl, A-H-L.</li> <li>Q. Now, there is a notation that a CT was</li> <li>done. When you saw Kevin on the 22nd, were you</li> <li>aware of the findings on that CT?</li> <li>A. I see the notation that the CT was</li> <li>done. I'm trying to see if there's any</li> <li>indication I saw it at that visit. There's a CT</li> <li>report from January 22nd, yes.</li> <li>Q. Do you know whether you would have had</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>50</li> <li>1 that are removing the sutures when they see the</li> <li>patient?</li> <li>A. Certainly if there is a concern, they</li> <li>may. However, we also allow the stitches to be</li> <li>removed by outside physicians, and they don't</li> <li>necessarily do the routine or any routine</li> <li>exam. So I would suspect that, certainly if</li> <li>there's any concern, they would do something. On</li> <li>the other hand, it isn't a required routine.</li> <li>Q. When is the next time that you saw</li> <li>Kevin then?</li> <li>A. My postop visit is this is January</li> <li>22nd, 1998.</li> <li>Q. Now, your discharge instructions that</li> <li>I believe are in the chart indicated that he</li> <li>would be seen in followup in six weeks. Is there</li> <li>a reason why you were seeing him on January 22nd,</li> <li>which was only about four weeks or so after</li> <li>discharge?</li> <li>A. No. We offer really a range, as I</li> <li>mentioned before. it's for the convenience of</li> <li>the patient and the family.</li> <li>Q. Do you recall if anyone else was</li> <li>present at the time that you saw him on the</li> <li>22nd?</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>1 that CT at the time that you were seeing Kevin?</li> <li>A. Usually we try and do the CTs first,</li> <li>so I would suspect so, but I don't know.</li> <li>Q. Did you do a physical examination of</li> <li>Kevin, your own physical examination of Kevin,</li> <li>when you saw him that day?</li> <li>A. I believe I would have verified the</li> <li>essential aspects of my nurse's exam.</li> <li>Q. Did you find any deviations from</li> <li>normal that you considered to be significant that</li> <li>day?</li> <li>A. Excuse me. The note states that</li> <li>there's some headaches that had started two weeks</li> <li>ago that have been variable in time and</li> <li>intensity, and at times closes left eye.</li> <li>This would have been verified by</li> <li>history and not by physical. The wound,</li> <li>eretainly if there was a problem with the wound,</li> <li>I would have made note of that and remembered</li> <li>that at that time.</li> <li>And there was a note here that he had</li> <li>no upper extremity weakness. That's the no arm</li> <li>diff. And the eyes showed a full eye movement.</li> <li>He was well coordinated and good balance. It</li> <li>looks from this note that he was doing adequately</li> </ul>

13 (Pages 49 to 52)

<ul> <li>53</li> <li>considering craniotomy.</li> <li>Q. Do you need to answer your page,</li> <li>doctor?</li> <li>A. No, that's all right.</li> <li>Q. Doctor, at the time of his discharge</li> <li>from the hospital, he didn't have any headaches,</li> <li>did he?</li> <li>A. Based on the summary, he was doing</li> <li>very well. Most patients who leave have some</li> <li>soreness, they may have some mild headaches.</li> <li>Q. You didn't document anything about him</li> <li>having headaches, though, at the time of his</li> <li>discharge, though, did you?</li> <li>A. No. And I necessarily would not have,</li> <li>even if they were present.</li> <li>Q. And your nurse wrote that, I believe,</li> <li>in her note that he did well initially without</li> <li>complaints of headache, and then the headache</li> <li>started two weeks ago. So this was a new symptom</li> <li>for Kevin; right?</li> <li>A. A patient can leave with headaches,</li> <li>and it might not be documented. So I can't say</li> <li>whether it is new or not. However, it does say</li> <li>that there were headaches that started two weeks</li> <li>ago, and based on her history here, it appears</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>9</li> <li>1 eye movement, there can be some transient double</li> <li>2 vision. We can't say for sure if he didn't have</li> <li>3 any double vision that was not detected at an</li> <li>4 earlier time.</li> <li>5 It says here, when questioned, he</li> <li>6 states he has had double vision at times. At</li> <li>7 times patient closes left eye with headache, and</li> <li>8 when questioned, then says he has double vision.</li> <li>9 From this, I can't be certain that</li> <li>10 he's never had some episodes of double vision</li> <li>11 before.</li> <li>12 Q. Well, did you ever document that he</li> <li>13 was having double vision when he was in the</li> <li>14 hospital?</li> <li>15 A. I would have to look at the record.</li> <li>16 Not to my recollection, though, no.</li> <li>17 Q. And your nurse didn't describe, when</li> <li>18 she took out sutures, you said, that he was</li> <li>19 having double vision or headaches at that time?</li> <li>20 She would have informed you of that?</li> <li>21 A. I don't have a recollection. But I</li> <li>22 would suspect, if there was a concerning</li> <li>23 neurological problem, she would have told me.</li> <li>24 Q. Now, doctor, these headaches that he</li> <li>25 was describing, how long did they last?</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>54</li> <li>1 that he had headaches that increased. I don't</li> <li>2 know if he had no headaches when he left, I guess</li> <li>3 is what I'm trying to say.</li> <li>Q. Well, your note at the bottom of the</li> <li>5 page says that you verified the above</li> <li>6 information; correct?</li> <li>7 A. Yes.</li> <li>8 Q. And your nurse has written that he did</li> <li>9 well initially without complaints of headache;</li> <li>10 correct?</li> <li>11 A. So it sounds like he had some</li> <li>12 headaches that started two weeks before.</li> <li>13 Q. The headaches were a new symptom that</li> <li>14 he developed since the time of his discharge;</li> <li>15 correct?</li> <li>16 A. At least in terms of severity, that's</li> <li>17 possible, yes. I can't imagine that he had had</li> <li>18 no headaches at the time of discharge.</li> <li>19 Q. He also described having double</li> <li>20 vision. That was a new symptom for him;</li> <li>21 correct?</li> <li>22 A. I can't say whether it's a new</li> <li>23 symptom. It says, when questioned, he states he</li> <li>24 is having double vision. Certainly after an</li> <li>25 operation which can involve nerves controlling</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>A. I don't know directly. It says here</li> <li>variable time and intensity. So I don't know the</li> <li>intensity at that time.</li> <li>Q. Were you able</li> <li>A. I'msorry. I'mdone.</li> <li>Q. Were you able to determine what the</li> <li>cause of his headaches were?</li> <li>A. I don't have the exact cause of his</li> <li>headaches, except the fact that he is</li> <li>postcraniotomy.</li> <li>Q. Now, in regard to the double vision,</li> <li>did you do any other evaluation to determine if</li> <li>there was any other vision problems going on?</li> <li>A. There's a note here, extraocular</li> <li>muscles. To do that, we test vision and</li> <li>following fingers and so forth as best as can be</li> <li>done at this age and look for conjugate gaze and</li> <li>full eye movement, and no deficits in eye</li> <li>movements were seen.</li> <li>Q. The note here states he is having</li> <li>doubie vision. Did he have doubie vision at the</li> <li>time that you saw him on the 22nd?</li> <li>A. I don't know that.</li> <li>Q. It also states that he had a headache</li> <li>starting two weeks ago, variable time and</li> </ul>

14 (Pages 53 to 56)

57 59 intensity. Did he have any headache at the time 1 vision? 2 2 you saw him? **A.** I don't see any -- anything listed 3 3 A. At the time of the visit, I don't know here, although routinely we would follow the 4 that. The impression I get from this is that 4 patient in terms of the family and the patient's 5 5 these problems were intermittent, so he would not complaint, their symptoms. I would counsel the 6 necessarily have had them at the time of his 6 family about progression of symptoms and 7 7 observation of the child. visit. 8 8 Were you able to determine the cause So I would say clinically we follow О. 9 of the double vision when you saw him on January 9 these children. We don't just order images, but we would follow how they're doing, and I would 10 22nd, 98? 10 A. No. The cause of the transient double 11 11 make clear that if there's any sign of any increasing problem or progression, that we should 12 vision was not -- is not certain. 12 O. When Kevin reported these headaches as 13 13 know. 14 well as the double vision, did it raise any level 14 Q. Do you have a specific recollection of 15 of concern for increased intracranial pressure? 15 doing that in this case? A. It -- headaches as well as any cranial A. Not a specific recollection, no. 16 16 nerve symptoms would raise concern for postop 17 Why did you want the MRI in one to two 17 Q. 18 months? craniotomy issues such as swelling, and increased 18 19 intracranial pressure is one possibility, yes. 19 A. Well, we routineiy get an MRI. Q. And what is that likely to show when 20 Q. What was within your differential 20 21 diagnosis when you saw him on January 22nd of 21 you do the MRI? What would that tell you? 98? 22 A. It certainly will show anything like 22 23 23 strokes or hemorrhages. It will show the A. My impression was that he had done 24 very well after the operation, was very active, 24 existence or nonexistence of fluid collections. 25 Q. In the Cleveland Clinic outpatient 25 and my experience is that sometimes variably in 58 60 the postop period, as children become more records, there is a report of a telephone contact 1 1 active, headaches may evolve because of the 2 by Kevin's mother that has your name listed as 2 3 3 increased activity. We don't necessarily see a the physician, and it's dated January 26th of 98, 4 linear improvement in a patient, whether child or 4 and if you could turn to that. 5 5 adult. Based on their activity, there can be Yes, I see it. A. 6 recurrences of symptoms or headaches, and the 6 O. And I believe in that telephone course, as we explain to all our patients and 7 7 message it says that Kevin was complaining of 8 8 families, is not a straight line up, but they can severe neck pain, that he was very irritable, he 9 9 have increased headaches which are self-limiting had some stiffness of his neck. 10 10 and disappear again. So we experience things for Were you notified of that, or did you receive this message from whoever takes down the 11 not only things like cysts but other craniotomies 11 telephone calls? 12 as well. 12 Q. Did you have any plans to do any 13 13 A. I don't have specific recollection of 14 foilowups regarding the symptoms of headaches or 14 this. The routine is, for any concerning 15 double vision that was being reported to you? 15 problem, that my nurse clinician would review A. The medical record shows we were them with me, although I don't recall this direct 16 16 planning an MRI film in one to two months. 17 17 phone call. Q. Anything else? 18 18 Q. In this instance, is that a message 19 Well, we have the note that a CT scan Α. 19 that was taken by your nurse clinician? 20 was done, but I don't know if I saw it at that 20 That's her signature at the bottom. Α. time. I likely did, though. 21 21 Q. And would she routinely transmit that 22 22 Q. But aside from the CT scan and the MRI information to you? A. I would say that she transmits any 23 that was going to be done in a month or two, was 23 24 there anything else that you planned to follow up 24message that she is concerned about, yes. 25 on for his complaints of headaches or double 25 Q And in regard to this, do you have any

15 (Pages 57 to 60)

61	63
<ul> <li>recollection of your response after you received</li> <li>this particular note?</li> <li>A. No, I have no direct recollection.</li> <li>Q. Would these signs and symptoms be</li> <li>concerning in Kevin's case?</li> <li>MS. CARULAS: Objection. Go ahead.</li> <li>A. Any increase in headaches are</li> <li>potentialiy concerning, any neurological deficit</li> <li>is particularly concerning. We have patients</li> <li>postoperatively, as I mentioned before, that with</li> <li>increasing activity can develop headaches. The</li> <li>coverings of the brain are what have the pain</li> <li>sensors on them, and with greater movement and</li> <li>activity, certainly headaches can evolve. We've</li> <li>had patients that, with greater movement, develop</li> <li>spasms in their neck, and this is mentioned here,</li> <li>of neck pain with some Valium.</li> <li>It appears that the impression of the</li> <li>nurse clinician is there was some spasm or pain</li> <li>or tightness in the neck that might be treated</li> <li>with a muscle relaxant. So the approach here was</li> <li>a symptomatic one. There's no notation of any</li> <li>neurological issues.</li> <li>Q. Doctor, in Kevin's case, the</li> <li>complaints of neck pain, stiffness and</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>But I will say that whenever we are</li> <li>concerned, we recommend that families, or</li> <li>patients, come in to see us or go to the</li> <li>emergency room. So we make it clear that a</li> <li>physician should be seen if there's any</li> <li>progressive problems or things don't resolve to</li> <li>the treatment that was offered.</li> <li>Q. Well, doctor, we're talking about</li> <li>Kevin, who was your patient.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And your nurse who took this phone</li> <li>message. And in regard to Kevin Kiss, with those</li> <li>signs and symptoms being reported to you, would</li> <li>you want to see Kevin with those signs and</li> <li>symptoms?</li> <li>A. The tone of this note is that her</li> <li>mispression was that these were muscle spasms and</li> <li>headaches similar to those maybe seen after a</li> <li>craniotomy, and that symptomatic relief would be</li> <li>appropriate. If I had heard any concern of a</li> <li>progressive neurological problem, I certainly</li> <li>would have considered a visit either to the</li> <li>emergency room or to us.</li> <li>Q. And you have no knowledge of any</li> <li>directions given to Mrs. Kiss to take Kevin to an</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>irritability, are those signs and symptoms</li> <li>sometimes seen as a result of increased</li> <li>intracranial pressure?</li> <li>MS. CARULAS: Objection. Go ahead.</li> <li>A. It can be seen with that or the</li> <li>possibilities I mentioned, yes.</li> <li>Q. And in Kevin's case, should those</li> <li>symptoms have raised a concern for increased</li> <li>intracranial pressure?</li> <li>MS. CARULAS: Note an objection. Go</li> <li>ahead.</li> <li>A. I think I've already answered. I'm</li> <li>not sure how else I could answer it better.</li> <li>MS. CARULAS: Objection. Go ahead.</li> <li>MS. CARULAS: Objection. Go</li> <li>ahead.</li> <li>A. I think I've already answered. I'm</li> <li>not sure how else I could answer it better.</li> <li>Q. In Kevin's case, did those signs and</li> <li>symptoms warrant physician followup?</li> <li>MS. CARULAS: Objection. Go ahead.</li> <li>Q. Should Kevin have been seen by a</li> <li>physician as a result of those complaints?</li> <li>A. I didn't take this phone call</li> <li>directly, so I can't comment on that. We do have</li> <li>patients that come in, or who call in after an</li> <li>operation, that have headaches or have neck</li> <li>spasms and pain. We do offer symptomatic</li> <li>treatment, if that's our impression, without an</li> <li>immediate visit to us.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>64</li> <li>emergency room or to bring Kevin into the</li> <li>A. I don't have any recollection</li> <li>Q into the hospital?</li> <li>A of being informed of this phone</li> <li>call directly. I can only talk about our</li> <li>routine, which is to tell patients, if there's</li> <li>any problem when they're at home, if there is a</li> <li>progression of a problem or things do not</li> <li>resolve, based on conversation and suggestions,</li> <li>to come see us or go to the emergency room, and</li> <li>that is something we do routinely.</li> <li>Q. You don't have an opinion as to</li> <li>whether Mrs. Kiss should have been directed to</li> <li>take Kevin to the emergency room or to come in</li> <li>based on that note?</li> <li>A. If the symptoms were self-limiting and</li> <li>solved by Ibuprofen, then there certainly would</li> <li>have been no need to do that. I would suspect</li> <li>that if they were not responsive to these</li> <li>medications, or if there's any progression, that</li> <li>they would, because we would instruct them</li> <li>to do so at this phone conversation.</li> <li>Q. I believe at the end of that note,</li> <li>doesn't it say that there will be telephone</li> </ul>

Τ

16 (Pages 61 to 64)

65	67
1 followup or something?	1 Q. Do you have a copy of that letter,
2 A. In the note it says a slight	2 doctor?
3 improvement with heat and massage. So there was	3 A. I believe it's in here.
4 some feeling that he was improving. I see no	4 MS. CARULAS: Do you want him to get
5 note of a followup in this particular note. I'm 6 sorry, Will call with update. Yes. So they	5 it? 6 MS. TOSTI: Yes.
6 sorry. Will call with update. Yes. So they 7 said that let's see. So he prescribed the	6 MS. TOSTI: Yes. 7 A. Yes, I have a copy here.
8 medications, and they said we will get a call or	8 Q. Now, according to Dr. Marcotty's
9 a phone update, and said that there was a slight	9 letter, the last paragraph, about halfway through
10 improvement.	10 this well, in the last paragraph, it says, in
11 Q. Would your nurse be responsible for	11 light of the fact that his headaches seem to be
12 following up with the patient to find out how the	12 worsening, as well as swelling over the left
13 patient was doing after giving those types of	13 parietal region, coupled with esotropia and the
14 instructions that you just looked at? 15 MS. CARULAS: Objection.	<ul><li>14 presence of disk edema, it was, of course,</li><li>15 discussed that this may represent an increasing</li></ul>
16 A. We inform the patients to give us a	16 amount of intracranial pressure. And I have
17 call, certainly, if any symptoms persist or	17 discussed this with Dr. Luciano, who will be
18 worsen. We do not routinely make phone calls	18 evaluating the child on February 10th.
19 out. But we do ask them to call us.	19 Now, do you recall that conversation
20 Q. Now, doctor, if those symptoms were	20 with Dr. Marcotty?
21 due to increased intracranial pressure rather	A. No, I don't recall that conversation. Do you recall anyone telling you,
<ul><li>than muscle spasm, would you expect the family to</li><li>be able to discern that there was a problem and</li></ul>	22 Q. Do you recall anyone telling you, 23 prior to the visit on February loth, 98 that
23 be able to discern that there was a problem and 24 call you back?	24 Kevin had bilateral disk edema and that it may
25 A. I would suspect that the treatments	25 represent increasing amounts of intracranial
66	68
1 would not be effective and there might be other	1 pressure?
2 neurological progressions. If his headaches 3 resolved spontaneously, were self-limiting, or	<ul> <li>2 A. I don't recall anybody telling me</li> <li>3 prior to it. I see a notation in the medical</li> </ul>
4 responded to this medication, then I would expect	4 record of that day, but I don't recall this
5 them to be able to discern that as opposed to	5 conversation.
6 worsening headaches and other problems.	6 Q. When Kevin came in on the loth, did
7 Q. You next saw Kevin, I believe, in	7 you evaluate him for increased intracranial
8 February; is that correct, on February 10th?	8 pressure?
9 A. I'll check the notation. Yes. I have	9 A. I have a notation here of a CT scan
10 a note here from February 10th. 11 <b>Q</b> . Why is it that you saw him on that	10 which shows it says cyst may be a little 11 decreased. So I believe we did a CT scan which
11 <i>Q</i> . Why is it that you saw him on that 12 date?	12 was to evaluate for increasing pressure in the
13 A. Again, I don't have an exact	13 brain and compression of brain structures.
14 recollection, but I see the notation here that	14 Q. And you have indicated in your note, I
15 his headaches had persisted.	15 believe, rule out papilledema; correct?
16 Q. And, also, doesn't it say complaints	16 <b>A.</b> Yes.
17 of double vision?	17 Q. What was the basis for your decision
<ul><li>18 A. Yes, complaint of double vision.</li><li>19 Q. And prior to this particular visit on</li></ul>	<ul><li>18 to rule out papilledema?</li><li>19 A. I would assume, from seeing this, that</li></ul>
20 February loth, were you contacted by Dr. Andreas	20 it would be that I had some knowledge, either
21 Marcotty regarding his evaluation of Kevin on	21 from the patient that day or from a phone call
22 February 9th?	22 from Dr. Marcotty, although I have no
A. I don't recall the direct contact.	23 recollection of that, that he had some swelling,
24 However, I believe in this medical record there	24 maybe that the patient's family or the patient
25 was a letter from him in February.	25 themself told me they saw some swelling. I don't

17 (Pages 65 to 68)

-----

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 3 24 25	recall directly him complaining of increased problems with double vision. I don't recall any discussion of progression, no.	<b>1</b> 2 <b>3</b> 4 5 <b>6 7</b> 8 9 <b>10</b> 11 2 13 4 15 6 <b>7</b> 8 9 <b>10</b> 11 2 13 4 15 6 17 8 19 0 21 2 23 2 4 25	<ul> <li>71</li> <li>day, It looks like one was done on that day, yes.</li> <li>Q. Was that an order that you made, though, for the CAT scan?</li> <li>A. I would believe so. The CT scan usually I would order, yes.</li> <li>Q. Why did you order a CT scan for Kevin on that day?</li> <li>A. Because of persistent headaches.</li> <li>Q. Did you have the results of that CT scan at the time that you were seeing him on the 10th?</li> <li>A. Yes. By the note, it says CT without change, just maybe a little bit decreased.</li> <li>Q. Now, doctor, you had indicated rule out papilledema at this visit, What was your plan in regard to the papilledema?</li> <li>A. I would evaluate his neurological status and his vision. I did not plan at that time or did not perform a pupil dilatation or funduscopic exam. Usually in these children I would, if I felt that there was a progressive problem or a neurological deficit, consider an opthalmological exam.</li> <li>Q. Were you able to rule out papilledema</li> </ul>
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	<ul> <li>70</li> <li>I assume that I would have heard it from either of them; perhaps both of them. I don't have a specific recollection of the conversation with Dr. Marcotty.</li> <li>Q. Did Kevin have increased swelling over his left parietal surgical incision at the time that you saw him on the loth?</li> <li>A. I don't make note of it, although a certain amount of swelling may be acceptable postcraniotomy, and I might not have made note of it.</li> <li>Q. Did Kevin or his mother tell you that he was complaining about increasingly frequent headaches?</li> <li>A. I have a note here that headaches persist. So I do know that they're at least intermittent headaches that were described earlier of variable intensity and time. I have it that they have persisted. I don't have any indication here that they have increased.</li> <li>Q. Did you order a CAT scan for Kevin on this date? I'm looking up above.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. I see a CAT scan.</li> <li>A. I'm not sure if I ordered it on that</li> </ul>	1 1 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	<ul> <li>72</li> <li>on February 10th when you saw him?</li> <li>A. I don't recall. I don't see from the note that I ruled out papilledema, and I could not have, because I didn't do there was no direct exam. However, the CT scan showed no progression in fluid collection and showed, if anything, I felt slightly less fluid. So my concerns about mass effect on the brain and pressure, I think, were eased. I was satisfied that there was no progressive pressure on the brain based on the CT scan.</li> <li>Q. Is it your opinion that the CT scan results ruled out papilledema when you saw Kevin on February 10th?</li> <li>A. They certainly eased my judgment or concern about it, because increased pressure would be caused by increased fluid accumulation. When we see fluid either stable or obviously decreasing, there's little concern about increasing pressure, obviously.</li> <li>Q. So was it your opinion that he did not have progressive increase in pressure.</li> </ul>

18 (Pages 69 to 72)

12 13 14 15 <b>16</b> <b>17</b> <b>18</b>	<ul> <li>Q. Doctor, you mentioned that there was a would you read us what you wrote under the impressions in your note of February 10th.</li> <li>A. Sure. Possible, I'm not certain it may be consistent with possible symptoms, consistent with I'm not sure of that exact word, but I made the statement about possibility of communicating hydrocephalus.</li> <li>Q. Now, possible communicating hydrocephalus, wouldn't that be an indication that you were starting to develop some pressure inside the brain.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. I'm Just trying to determine what your terminology means there.</li> <li>A. Hydrocephalus is a buildup of fluid in the brain. What I believe I'm saying there is that there is a there is a possibility that fluid may not be absorbed properly at this time.</li> <li>Q. So this was a change from what you saw at the time of discharge from the hospital with Kein; correct?</li> <li>A. At the time of discharge, we did not get a CT scan, so I don't know about the amount of fluid in the spaces, but, certainly, with</li> </ul>	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 23 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 3 4 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 3 4 5 10 11 12 13 14 5 10 11 12 13 14 15 10 11 12 13 14 15 10 11 12 13 14 15 10 11 12 13 14 15 11 12 13 14 15 11 12 11 12 13 14 15 11 12 11 12 11 12 11 12 11 12 11 12 11 12 11 12 11 12 11 12 11 12 11 12 11 12 11 12 11 12 11 12 11 12 11 11	75 occasion, fairly routinely, with some papilledema, and we often treat them, as says here in the plan, with Diamox. So I had the concern about communicating hydrocephalus, and we do follow many patients with this sort of problem and we treat them with Diamox. So here, based on the possibilities of communicating hydrocephalus, even though there was no increased mass effect or increase in the amount of fluid, I started to plan Diamox, which is aimed to both treat it and help determine if that is the case. Q. Is there a reason why you would not have referred him to an ophthalmologist at this point to determine whether or not papilledema was or wasn't present? A. I believe it was his general neurological status, how he was doing, the fact that there was no more accumulation of fluid on the CT scan, and the fact that I had a trial of Diamox that I was going to try. Q. Doctor, when a patient of yours has papilledema, is that an indication to refer a patient to ophthalmology for evaluation of the papilledema?	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	74 persistence of headaches and seeing some fluid as described here, I entertained the possibility, yes. Q. So at the time that you saw him on the 10th, you were thinking about increased intracranial pressure; correct? A. Communicating hydrocephalus, yes. Q. And you had written to rule out papilledema for Kevin; correct? A. Yes. It's written there, yes. Q. So how can you then come to the conclusion that he doesn't have papilledema if you believed on the 10th that he did have a communicating hydrocephalus? A. I did not necessarily come to the conclusion he did not have papilledema. I came to the conclusion that I felt he was doing neurologically well, that he was stable, and that there was no increasing mass effect in his head. It is indeed possible that he has some papilledema. With any increased pressure in the brain, it's possible to have papilledema, as we discussed earlier, but that in and of itself is not going to cause a neurological deficit. We have patients that we follow on	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	<ul> <li>MS. CARULAS: You're talking in general or MS. TOSTI: In general.</li> <li>Q. When a patient has papilledema, if you were to discover that, is that a patient that you would refer to ophthalmology for evaluation?</li> <li>A. Not necessarily, no.</li> <li>Q. Is that something that you would treat yourself?</li> <li>A. We treat patients with papilledema - it depends, really, on if we know the cause of the intracranial pressure increase. Certainly, if a patient has a mass, a tumor, a bleed, has papilledema, we don't routinely send them to the ophthalmologist. We just treat the problem.</li> <li>Q. In Kevin's case?</li> <li>A. In Kevin's case, if we think we know the source of the intracranial pressure, we attempt to treat it, which is what I have done here.</li> <li>Q. What would be the indications that would have caused you to refer him to ophthalmology?</li> <li>MS. CARULAS: Note my objection to speculation as to what other situations would</li> </ul>	

19 (Pages 73 to 76)

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 9 20 21 22 23 24 25	<ul> <li>A. I would guess some uncertainty about the condition of his vision, or if there was a question about papilledema.</li> <li>Q. Doctor, when you put a patient on Diamox, how do you determine whether or not it's effective in reducing papilledema?</li> <li>A. Usually it's we determine its effectiveness based on the clinical symptoms. Diamox can reduce CSF production by about 50 properties with the cardinate of the clinical symptoms. The papilledema does not necessarily disappear. It can persist.</li> <li>Papilledema is part of can be part of following intracranial pressure, but is neither the first sign to come, neither the last go, so we often will go by headache, we'll go by the imaging and their symptoms.</li> <li>Q. Well, doctor, continuing papilledema with or without increased intracranial pressure, in your opinion, does that require management by a negative.</li> <li>A. Well MS. CARULAS: Note my objection.</li> <li>A. It's a difficult question, because</li> </ul>	11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>Q. After you saw Kevin on the 10th and you put him on the Diamox, what was your plan of care for him?</li> <li>A. Diamox is a medical treatment which can reduce CSF production and decrease intracranial pressure, if that was the problem. And our plan was to follow his symptoms and see if he had improved on the Diamox.</li> <li>Q. What did you write at the bottom of the page in regard to followup?</li> <li>A. Follow up by phone.</li> <li>Q. What does that mean, follow up by phone?</li> <li>A. It would mean that we would discuss with the family about symptoms of headaches or any other neurological issues, as we had done probably in previous conversations, and ask them to call if there are any problems.</li> <li>Q. So it would be the family that would be required to contact you or your nurse?</li> <li>A. For symptoms such as headaches or anything like that, I would entrust the family watching their child to know if the child is doing better or is doing worse, yes.</li> <li>Q. Did you have any plans on seeing him</li> </ul>
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	<ul> <li>78</li> <li>continuing papilledema is usually followed by an ophthalmologist, but, I mean by that I mean would be detected by one because they do routine funduscopic exams. Would you repeat the question? <ul> <li>(Record read.)</li> </ul> </li> <li>A. I would say that we often have patients that are followed routinely with papilledema by ophthalmologists because they can assess more clearly, with the dilatation, the extent of papilledema.</li> <li>Q. Aren't there complications associated with continuing papilledema, whether there's increased intracranial pressure or not?</li> <li>MS. CARULAS: Note my objection. Go ahead.</li> <li>A. Yes. I would defer to an ophthalmologist for that, because I believe it's certainly possible that, with mild papilledema as we have seen in many patients, there may be no change in acuity or visual fields, and we follow patients with some papilledema who don't have neurological symptoms. But I would have to defer to an ophthalmologist to explain the exact severity and chronicity.</li> </ul>	11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>after you saw him on February loth?</li> <li>A. Yes. We had plans for a postop - another visit, and then also an MRI study at that time for, obviously, imaging of the postoperative collection.</li> <li>Q. Did you have any plans on Kevin seeing an ophthalmologist after you saw him on February loth, 98?</li> <li>A. Yes, that there was plan to follow up with an ophthalmologist, with Dr. Marcotty.</li> <li>Q. Did you tell Kevin's parents that they were to go see the ophthalmologist?</li> <li>A. I don't have any direct recall of specifically telling him to go, but I do have a note in the chart that he was to see and get followup with Dr. Marcotty.</li> <li>Q. You're referring to a letter from Dr. Marcotty dated February 1 1th of 98; correct?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. The point that you're speaking about is that he says he would like the opportunity of reevaluating him in approximately six weeks; correct?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Do you know whether Dr. Marcotty ever</li> </ul>

20 (Pages 77 to 80)

811told the family to come back in six weeks?2A.3appointment was, no.4Q.You never told them specifically you4You never told them specifically you	83
<ol> <li>told the family to come back in six weeks?</li> <li>A. I don't know when his followup</li> <li>appointment was, no.</li> <li>Q. You never told them specifically you</li> <li>The followup of the family to come back in six weeks?</li> <li>The followup of the family to come back in six weeks?</li> <li>The followup of the family to come back in six weeks?</li> <li>The followup of the family to come back in six weeks?</li> <li>The followup of the family to come back in six weeks?</li> <li>The followup of the family to come back in six weeks?</li> <li>The followup of the family to come back in six weeks?</li> <li>The followup of the family to come back in six weeks?</li> <li>The followup of the family to come back in six weeks?</li> <li>The followup of the family to come back in six weeks?</li> <li>The followup of the family to come back in six weeks?</li> <li>The followup of the family to come back in six weeks?</li> <li>The followup of the family to come back in six weeks?</li> <li>The followup of the family to come back in six weeks?</li> <li>The followup of the family to come back in six weeks?</li> <li>The followup of the family to come back in six weeks?</li> <li>The followup of the family to come back in six weeks?</li> <li>The followup of the family to come back in six weeks?</li> <li>The followup of the family to come back in six weeks?</li> <li>The followup of the family to come back in six weeks?</li> <li>The followup of the family to come back in six weeks?</li> <li>The followup of the family to come back in six weeks?</li> <li>The followup of the family to come back in six weeks?</li> <li>The followup of the family to come back in six weeks?</li> <li>The followup of the family to come back in six weeks?</li> <li>The followup of the family to come back in six weeks?</li> <li>The followup of the family to come back in six weeks?</li> <li>The followup of the family to come</li></ol>	00
2A.I don't know when his followup3appointment was, no.4Q.You never told them specifically you2A.Based on this note, yes.3Q.Between February 10th of 98 an4O.You never told them specifically you	
3appointment was, no.3Q.Between February 10th of 98 an4Q.You never told them specifically you47th of 98, did he receive any followup for	
4 Q. You never told them specifically you 4 7th of 98, did he receive any followup for	d April
5 should make an appointment with the 5 papilledema?	
6 ophthalmologist in six weeks? 6 A. No. Followup was planned in ter	ms of
7 A. I don't know if I have said that or 7 The imaging studies at an earlier date, but	
8 not. 8 and, of course, the opportunity for the fan	
9 O. And this is dated February 11th, which 9 get in touch with us, but we had no schedu	
10 is the day after you said you saw Kevin. So you 10 clinic visit except this one.	licu
11 would not have had Dr. Marcotty's letter at the 11 Q. When he came in on April 7th of	f Q8
12 time that you saw Kevin; correct?	1.90,
13 A. I don't know when I received this 13 followup?	
14 letter. 15 ionowup: 14 A. This one was rescheduled because	- he
15 O. Now, Dr. Marcotty indicates in here, 15 did not successfully complete this one earli	
16 in his letter, that he found that Kevin had 16 Q. So he had his MRI?	
17 bilateral disk edema. Do you know if Kevin 17 A. It was rescheduled because this or	ne
18 received any followup through Cleveland Clinic 18 did not proceed.	
19 for the bilateral disk edema? 19 Q. Then he came in to see you?	
20 A. Yes, I believe so. Well, we have a 20 A. Yes.	
21 yes. He did receive a followup. 21 Q. Now, what were the findings on t	the MRI
22 Q. When was that? 22 when you evaluated him on April 7th of 9	89
23 A. This note is dated April 14th. $23$ A. I make notation that the CSF	0.
<b>24</b> Q. You saw him prior to that, though; 24 collection •• CSF cyst collections remain. N	Now
25 correct, on April the 7th of 98?	
	.115
<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And between March 10th of 98 when you</li> <li>saw him and April 7th of 98, to your knowledge,</li> <li>was Kevin ever seen for followup to check for</li> <li>increased intracranial pressure or papilledema</li> <li>between that time, between February and April</li> <li>7 7th?</li> <li>A. I have no knowledge of that.</li> <li>Q. Now, when Kevin came in on April 7th</li> <li>of 98, why was he coming in?</li> <li>M. There's an MRI that was scheduled at</li> <li>an earlier date.</li> <li>MS. CARULAS: Just for the record,</li> <li>there was the MRI. There's a **</li> <li>A. There's an MRI that was scheduled at</li> <li>the record.</li> <li>MS. CARULAS: Just so it's clear in</li> <li>the record.</li> <li>March 24th yes, there was a s is that</li> <li>Luciano? There was a vit listed here from</li> <li>March 24th and an MRI scheduled on that date</li> <li>earlier, which apparently was not performed.</li> <li>Q. But you did not see him when he came</li> </ul>	fer to hanges left are at , and ly blume of often han tteral
23 in for that test; is that correct?23 due to decreased compression at the foram24A.I don't believe so.24Monro.	
25 Q. So the next time you saw him was April 25 The fluid is made inside the brain.	
	1

21 (Pages 81 to 84)

<ul> <li>85</li> <li>So there's no sign of increased fluid, but</li> <li>certainly there was extra-axial fluid, yes.</li> <li>Q. When you saw him on the 7th of April,</li> <li>did you have a heightened concern that he was</li> <li>developing increased intracranial pressure?</li> <li>A. I would say that, based on the fluid</li> <li>collections still being there and him having</li> <li>persistent headaches, that I felt that that was a</li> <li>possibility, that the fluid was not being</li> <li>absorbed well, yes.</li> <li>Q. Now, his mother reported to you that</li> <li>he was complaining of severe headaches and</li> <li>diplopia at this visit, correct?</li> <li>A. That's what's noted. Continues to</li> <li>have complaint of severe headaches and diplopia.</li> <li>Q. The mother reported he had a decreased</li> <li>energy level, that he didn't want to go outside</li> <li>to play.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. He had increased irritability and</li> <li>frequent outbursts and panic attacks. Did any of</li> <li>these symptoms raise a heightened concern that</li> <li>they may be related to increased intracranial</li> <li>pressure?</li> <li>A. My impression is that if there's a</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>at this visit.</li> <li>Q. Those symptoms that we just described</li> <li>could be related to increased intracranial</li> <li>pressure</li> <li>MS. CARULAS: Show an objection.</li> <li>A. Usually</li> <li>Q in some instances?</li> <li>A, Frequent outbursts and panic attacks</li> <li>are not associated with increase in intracranial</li> <li>pressure.</li> <li>Q. How about the severe headaches,</li> <li>diplopia, the decreased energy level, the</li> <li>irritability?</li> <li>A. Certainly headaches and diplopia are</li> <li>or can be decreased energy level could be a</li> <li>variety of reasons, but, of course, intracranial</li> <li>pressure is a possibility, yes.</li> <li>Q. When you saw him on the 7th, did you</li> <li>do any type of examination to check for</li> <li>papilledema?</li> <li>A. I have a note here of neurologically</li> <li>intact, and I looked at the site and saw some</li> <li>swelling in the temporal region. And I don't</li> <li>have note of a funduscopic exam, so, no, I did</li> <li>not do one.</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>persistent cyst after fenestration and failure of</li> <li>absorption, I would say that that was my</li> <li>concern. I also note here, plan to recommend</li> <li>cyst perineural shunting. It was my concern that</li> <li>the fluid was not being absorbed and may require</li> <li>shunting. We always hesitate about shunting</li> <li>because shunting is a life-long burden and</li> <li>another surgery and has its own complications.</li> <li>However, it seemed at this writing I felt that</li> <li>the fluid was not going away on its own and may</li> <li>require cyst perineural shunting.</li> <li>I also make a note on the second part</li> <li>here that I will get a peds neurology opinion.</li> <li>And I think that this I don't routinely get</li> <li>pediatric neurology opinions, but I felt in this</li> <li>case, because there was some, I believe,</li> <li>behavioral issues listed above, frequent</li> <li>outbursts, panic attacks and so forth, I was</li> <li>concerned that some of these issues may be more</li> <li>functional/behavioral; I was not certain, so I</li> <li>wanted an opinion on is this truly due to</li> <li>increased pressure, these other symptoms, or may</li> <li>they be behavioral.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Q. Did you do any visual field testing?</li> <li>A. I don't recall specifically.</li> <li>Q. Did you do any type of testing that</li> <li>would indicate whether or not there was loss of</li> <li>any visual fields?</li> <li>A. I don't recall specifically. I say</li> <li>that he appears intact, so that would routinely</li> <li>be at least a gross exam or evaluation, if he's</li> <li>seeing and seeing peripherally, but I don't</li> <li>recommend that he also get a followup with a</li> <li>pediatric neurologist as well.</li> <li>Q. At the time that you saw him there at</li> <li>that point, you had no reason to believe that he</li> <li>had vision loss, though; is that correct?</li> <li>A. I would say that is correct, yes.</li> <li>Q. Now, he did then go see a peds</li> <li>neurologist by the name of Dr. Cohen; is that</li> <li>correct?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. After the evaluation of the pediatric</li> <li>neurologist, did the pediatric neurologist then</li> <li>tell you what his findings were?</li> <li>MS. CARULAS: You're talking now did</li> <li>they discuss or</li> </ul>

22 (Pages 85 to 88)

a9	91
<ol> <li>MS, TOSTI: Yes.</li> <li>MS, CARULAS: If you remember.</li> <li>A, I don't recall that discussion, no.</li> <li>Q. Did Dr. Bruce Cohen inform you at any</li> <li>point that Kevin had bilateral papillary edema?</li> <li>A. I don't recall. I see his note here</li> <li>on that date, but I don't recall the direct</li> <li>conversation. I've been telling you that.</li> <li>Q. You have no recollection of</li> <li>MS. CARULAS: You have answered the</li> <li>question.</li> <li>Q. You have no recollection of Dr. Cohen</li> <li>stating that Kevin should be referred for</li> <li>ophthalmology consult in order to evaluate his</li> <li>visual fields?</li> <li>A. No, I don't have any recollection of</li> <li>that recommendation.</li> <li>Q. Do you know if Kevin ever had an</li> <li>ophthalmology consult soon after Dr. Cohen saw</li> <li>him?</li> <li>A. I know that from the based on the</li> <li>letter from Dr. Marcotty, I know that he had</li> <li>planned to follow up. I don't know of Dr. Cohen</li> </ol>	<ul> <li>putting a shunt in this child and the possible</li> <li>complications of shunting.</li> <li>After consulting Dr. Cohen, who is</li> <li>knowledgeable not only with matters of pressure</li> <li>but also behavioral issues, he agreed that this</li> <li>is likely a secondary pressure. He notes on the</li> <li>14th, April 14th, in the note at his clinic visit</li> <li>that the cranial nerves were intact, including</li> <li>two, and he had normal visual fields.</li> <li>Even though at that time we had no</li> <li>evidence that he had any visual problems, I felt</li> <li>that his symptoms of persistent headache and the</li> <li>fact that he still had some fluid on the</li> <li>hemispheres of the brain warranted us making that</li> <li>step, the second surgery, and because of that, we</li> <li>did the surgery, I believe, the next day, very</li> <li>soon thereafter.</li> <li>Q. So the date of his next surgery in</li> <li>which you put the shunt in, that was, I believe,</li> <li>on April 15th of 98; is that correct?</li> <li>A. Yes. That would be right after seeing</li> <li>Dr. Cohen, after I got his agreement.</li> <li>Q. And did he have any complications</li> <li>during that surgery?</li> <li>A. The surgery may I see the operative</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>90</li> <li>Q. Do you know whether Kevin ever got an</li> <li>eye consult?</li> <li>A. I'm not sure of the timing, but I do</li> <li>recall an exam by a Cleveland Clinic</li> <li>neuro-ophthalmologist, yes. I would have to look</li> <li>at the date.</li> <li>Q. I would like you to tell me where you</li> <li>saw that examination.</li> <li>A. It's in the eye section here. It does</li> <li>say. There is a note dated July 22nd, 1998.</li> <li>Q. Dr. Cohen suggested that Kevin have a</li> <li>consult with ophthalmology in April, but that</li> <li>wasn't done until July 22nd, as far as you can</li> <li>see from the records; is that correct?</li> <li>MS. CARULAS: Note an objection.</li> <li>Obviously, you're just having him look through</li> <li>the record. I think Dr. Cohen or Kosmorsky could</li> <li>answeryou.</li> <li>MS. TOSTI: Well, if there was any</li> <li>other consult done between April or July, he can</li> <li>tell me.</li> <li>A. I don't know of any.</li> <li>Q. Now, doctor, Kevin underwent a second</li> <li>surgery then; is that correct, in April of 98?</li> <li>A. My concern was another surgery and</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>92</li> <li>1 notes? The surgery, to my recollection 1</li> <li>2 don't have direct recollection but there was</li> <li>3 no complications noted. And it appears to be an</li> <li>uneventful cyst perineural shunting.</li> <li>5 Q. You didn't run into unanticipated</li> <li>problems during the surgery; correct?</li> <li>7 A. Not to my knowledge, based on the</li> <li>medical record, 1 don't believe.</li> <li>9 Q. Do you know whether Kevin had any</li> <li>10 evidence of bilateral papilledema after his</li> <li>surgery?</li> <li>12 A. I don't have direct knowledge of that,</li> <li>13 but papilledema can persist even beyond a</li> <li>14 shunting. I do know that his other symptoms of</li> <li>15 headaches, for example, decreased dramatically</li> <li>within the day and days after surgery, and I</li> <li>17 noted in postop notes, and I think also Dr.</li> <li>18 Cohen, that said that he was 80 percent, then a</li> <li>19 hundred percent better with respect to his</li> <li>20 symptoms after the shunting. But I</li> <li>1 Q. Go ahead and finish.</li> <li>2 A. But I don't have direct knowledge that</li> <li>23 the papilledema had dissipated. As I said, that</li> <li>24 can stay, that can be residual, and that can be a</li> <li>25 time lag, so that's not primarily what we follow</li> </ul>

23 (Pages 89 to 92)

93 95 immediately. 1 improved and the pressure is resolved, headaches 1 2 3 Q. To your knowledge, did he have any 2 resolved and so forth, the visual symptoms, evaluation for papilledema while he was in the 3 papilledema and so forth, can resolve over a long hospital for his shunting procedure? period of time, so I would consider, of course, a 4 4 5 A. For his shunting procedure? 5 followup with the ophthalmologist over a longer 6 Yes, when he was in the hospital 6 period of time. We may arrange it at a later Q. 7 during the period of time that his shunt 7 date. 8 procedure was done. 8 Well, in this case, did you make any Q. 9 A. No, and we would not routinely do 9 arrangements for ophthalmology followup? 10 10 A. In this case, at the discharge, I did that. 11 Q. And was he receiving any treatment 11 not, but apparently Dr. Kosmorsky -- I'm not sure 12 that would be effective for papilledema while he 12 when that was arranged, but Dr. Kosmorsky's was in the hospital during that shunting followup was arranged, yes. 13 13 Q. Are you referring to that followup procedure? 14 14 15 Yes. Yes, he was. 15 that occurred in July when he saw him? A. 16 О. What was he receiving? 16 A. Let me go back to it. Yes. So we did 17 Α. He wasshunted. 17 have a followup with ophthalmology with our own And aside from that, was he receiving 18 Q. 18 ophthalmologist, yes. O. Do you feel that it was appropriate any other medications or anything? 19 19 20 A. No other medication was felt to be 20 for him to go from his discharge in April all the 21 21 required, because the main source of pressure may way to July before he had ophthalmology 22 be the fluid, so, obviously, shunting of fluid 22 followup? 23 23 would do more than any other treatment. Yes, based on his dramatic symptomatic A. 24Q. Do you have any knowledge of any 24 improvement, yes, I do. 25 25 visual field testing that was done on him while O. Now, you saw Kevin, I believe, in 94 96 he was in the hospital? June; is that correct -- or let me ask you, there 1 1 is a clinic note, I think, from June 4th of 98. 2 A. No. As a matter of fact, we would 2 3 Did you see him on that date? I'm not sure 3 probably not do it acutely, since there can be 4 whether that's yours or not. changes that stabilize over time. His symptoms 4 5 5 A. June 4th, this is my handwriting and of increased intracranial pressure had 6 dissipated, and that would be satisfactory in 6 my signature, so, yes, I saw him on that date. 7 terms of followup at that acute stage. 7 Q. Could you just read us what you have 8 Q. So what was your plan of care for him 8 written on that note? 9 at the time of his discharge? 9 Status post CPS. That's cyst A. 10 A. He had undergone the shunt procedure 10 perineural shunt. Decreased pressure. I'm not without complication. He was doing well sure what that word is; perhaps feeling. Face 11 11 postoperatively, and he was discharged in 12 decreased with edema. Occasional -- I'm sorry, I 12 essentially a routine fashion for a person with a 13 can't read that word at this time. Normal 13 shunt. It would involve suture removal, followup 14 strength and sensation. Follow up six months 14 clinic visit, and I assume also followup with Dr. 15 with CT scan. 15 Cohen as well. 16 Q. Now, I believe shortly after that 16 visit, Kevin was seen by Dr. Cohen, the peds 17 Q. Did you plan any type of ophthalmology 17 neurologist. Did Dr. Cohen discuss his findings 18 followup for him after discharge from the 18 19 with you after he saw Kevin? 19 shunting procedure? 20 A. I'll have to look to see if it was 20 A. Not to my knowledge. I don't have any 21 specifically requested in the discharge. I would 21 direct recollection of the conversation. I feel 22 feel that we could probably do that over a longer 22 bad 1 keep saying that. But this was 97. This 23 23 period of time, because, as I said, these changes is pediatric neurology. Followup is dated June 24 and these resolutions can take a longer time to 24 9th. Yes, so Dr. Cohen also saw him 25 occur. If he symptomatically and greatly 25 postoperatively, and writes he was 90 percent

24 (Pages 93 to 96)

<ul> <li>97</li> <li>1 better in four days, and two weeks he's a hundred</li> <li>2 percent better. He's at full activity now. He's</li> <li>3 getting straight A's in school.</li> <li>Q. Dr. Cohen also indicates under the</li> <li>5 assessment plan, Dr. Marcotty for eyes, 1</li> <li>6 believe.</li> <li>7 A. Yes, I see that.</li> <li>8 Q. When did you learn that Kevin had</li> <li>9 vision loss?</li> <li>10 A. I don't recall the specific date. I</li> <li>11 believe it was very soon after his exam, because</li> <li>12 I believe that there was a phone call. I did not</li> <li>13 receive it directly, perhaps my nurse did, and I</li> <li>14 heard that he had visual loss, and I believe I</li> <li>15 saw him shortly thereafter in our clinic for us</li> <li>16 to discuss it.</li> <li>17 Q. Who informed you that there was vision</li> <li>18 loss? What was the source of the information?</li> <li>19 A. I don't recall. I know there was a</li> <li>20 phone call in, but I don't recall the source.</li> <li>21 Q. Were you ever contacted by Dr.</li> <li>22 Marcotty and told that he had found vision loss?</li> <li>23 A. As I said, I don't recall directly</li> <li>24 speaking with him.</li> <li>25 Q. But at any point in time, did Dr.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Q. The ophthalmologist that you're</li> <li>referring to here, is that Dr. Kosmorsky?</li> <li>A. I don't know for certain. I would</li> <li>believe so, based on the fact that he saw him on</li> <li>that day.</li> <li>Q. Did you speak to Dr. Kosmorsky about</li> <li>this vision loss that Kevin had?</li> <li>A. I have no direct recollection of doing</li> <li>that.</li> <li>Q. Do you have an opinion as to when</li> <li>Kevin developed his vision loss?</li> <li>A. Based on this record, I see that just</li> <li>before our cyst perineural shunting, while he had</li> <li>headaches, he appeared to have intact vision on</li> <li>the pediatric neurology exam. It lists</li> <li>separately cranial nerve two intact, and also</li> <li>separately visual fields intact.</li> <li>Based on that, the day before the</li> <li>surgery, I would I believe, and, of course,</li> <li>without certainty, that he had no progressive</li> <li>visual loss and no visual loss at that time. I</li> <li>would feel it's likely that it may have occurred</li> <li>at some time afterwards.</li> <li>Q. After the perineural shunting</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Marcotty call you to talk to you about Kevin's</li> <li>vision loss?</li> <li>A. As I said, I don't recall him calling</li> <li>at any time.</li> <li>Q. Now, I think there's another note</li> <li>that's dated July 22nd of 98 that has a stamp</li> <li>with your name on it.</li> <li>A. Yes, July 22nd, 98.</li> <li>Q. Is that a note you wrote?</li> <li>A. There's an ophthalmology note from Dr.</li> <li>Kosmorsky. We already talked about that visit.</li> <li>Then there's my note on the same day. Yes,</li> <li>that's my handwriting.</li> <li>Q. Would you read what that note says?</li> <li>A. Patient without headaches, incision</li> <li>well healed. Okay. No I can't read that. No</li> <li>neuro</li> <li>Q. Complaints?</li> <li>A. Complaints. He had no neuro</li> <li>complaints. However, I made note by history of</li> <li>the visual loss noted by the ophthalmologist. So</li> <li>he was apparently doing well and had no</li> <li>complaints himself. However, I wanted to make</li> <li>note that the ophthalmologist noted the visual</li> <li>loss.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Or the shunting procedure?</li> <li>A. Yes. That would be my guess.</li> <li>Q. Do you have an opinion as to whether</li> <li>Kevin should have received ophthalmology followup</li> <li>at the Cleveland Clinic after his first surgery</li> <li>and after his second surgery?</li> <li>MS. CARULAS: Note my objection. Go</li> <li>ahead.</li> <li>A. I'm not sure I understand the</li> <li>question. He did receive he did receive</li> <li>ophthalmological</li> <li>Q. Did he receive ophthalmology followup</li> <li>after his first surgery at the Cleveland Clinic?</li> <li>A. Directly after? Do I have an opinion</li> <li>at the time or just after the operation he should</li> <li>have received ophthalmologic followup?</li> <li>MS. CARULAS: At the Clinic versus</li> <li>Q. Let me rephrase my question.</li> <li>I don't believe that Kevin received</li> <li>any ophthalmology followup at the Cleveland</li> <li>Clinic between his first surgery and his second</li> <li>surgery, and now if I'm wrong about that, let me</li> <li>know.</li> </ul>

25 (Pages 97 to 100)

<ul> <li>Q. Do you believe that he should have</li> <li>received ophthalmology followup at the Cleveland</li> <li>Clinic between his first surgery and his second</li> <li>surgery?</li> <li>A. No, I don't believe so.</li> <li>Q. After his second surgery at the</li> <li>Cleveland Clinic, do you have an opinion as to</li> <li>whether he should have received ophthalmology</li> <li>followup postoperatively?</li> <li>A. In the long term, perhaps, but not in</li> <li>the short term for evaluation or for immediate</li> <li>treatment based on his resolution of his</li> <li>symptoms. I did not have a concern that he had</li> <li>persistent increased intracranial pressure. He</li> <li>was doing extremely well and getting A's in</li> <li>school, and I did not feel that he had any</li> <li>persistent pressure problems that would warrant a</li> <li>special ophthalmological exam.</li> <li>In addition, as I said, papilledema</li> <li>can persist afterwards, and I even think in Dr.</li> <li>Kosmorsky's note, it mentioned that there's some</li> <li>persistent papilledema. It is not the most</li> <li>sensitive exam. What we usually do is wait a</li> <li>period to allow stablization, patient recovery,</li> <li>for an ophthalmologic evaluation. There is</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>1 neurological condition, is something that has to</li> <li>2 be specifically monitored. If a patient is doing</li> <li>3 very well and if his symptoms of intracranial</li> <li>4 pressure have dissipated, there is no necessary</li> <li>5 urgency to I felt, in my judgment to</li> <li>6 specifically ask about the residual papilledema.</li> <li>7 So I think a long-term followup with</li> <li>9 ophthalmology is appropriate, but not critical,</li> <li>9 to decision making after an uneventful and</li> <li>10 successful cyst perineural shunting.</li> <li>11 Q. Is it your opinion then that a chronic</li> <li>12 papilledema that doesn't have increased</li> <li>13 intracranial pressure associated with it does not</li> <li>14 require treatment?</li> <li>15 A. I'm not an ophthalmologist, but if</li> <li>16 there is no neurological deficits that are</li> <li>17 progressive, then I believe that it is not</li> <li>18 necessarily required treatment in itself for</li> <li>19 several reasons. One is, as I said, residual</li> <li>20 papilledema can be present even after the</li> <li>21 intracranial pressure goes down and the danger</li> <li>22 has passed.</li> <li>23 Q. Would you defer to an ophthalmologist</li> <li>24 as to whether or not chronic papilledema without</li> <li>25 increased intracranial pressure should be</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>nothing acute I think an ophthalmological exam</li> <li>after an excellent recovery from a cyst</li> <li>perineural shunt, there is nothing acute that</li> <li>would have been done based on that exam.</li> <li>Q. Do you have an opinion as to what</li> <li>caused Kevin's optic atrophy and vision loss?</li> <li>A. I know that both of those occur with</li> <li>some injury to the optic nerve, that injury can</li> <li>be stretch or movement, it can be vascular, and</li> <li>it can be pressure. I feel that it likely, as we</li> <li>discussed earlier, came after the shunting</li> <li>procedure, although I don't know exactly when.</li> <li>I do know that shifts can occur with</li> <li>short term or in the long term, and these can</li> <li>stretch nerves and cause this sort of problem.</li> <li>So I don't know what caused the</li> <li>atrophy or the visual loss. Certainly</li> <li>papilledema, chronic papilledema, can cause</li> <li>atrophy. But so can other forms of injury.</li> <li>Q. Whose responsibility do you believe it</li> <li>was to monitor Kevin's papilledema?</li> <li>A. We monitored his intracranial pressure</li> <li>and his symptoms. I'm not sure that papilledema, aside from the patient's condition, the</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>1 treated?</li> <li>A. How would that be treated? There is</li> <li>no treatment for papilledema, per se, without</li> <li>treatment of intracranial pressure. I have</li> <li>treated the intracranial pressure, so there is</li> <li>nothing that an ophthalmologist does besides try</li> <li>and reduce intracranial pressure, which I had</li> <li>done by the procedure.</li> <li>So, no, I don't feel that the</li> <li>papilledema needs specifically to be treated by</li> <li>an ophthalmologist after successful cyst</li> <li>perineural shunting.</li> <li>Q. Did you ever have any conversations</li> <li>with Mr. and Mrs. Kiss regarding Kevin's vision</li> <li>loss?</li> <li>A. I have noted a visit on I think it's</li> <li>June or July 22nd.</li> <li>MS. CARULAS: Yes.</li> <li>A. That was after their discovery of the</li> <li>visual loss, And at that time, I had a</li> <li>discussion, I'm certain.</li> <li>Q. What did you tell them in regard to</li> <li>the vision loss?</li> <li>A. I don't recall the exact</li> <li>conversation. However, I would not have known</li> </ul>

26 (Pages 101 to 104)

<ul> <li>1 and would not have told them of what specifically</li> <li>2 caused the visual problem. I remember personally</li> <li>3 being surprised he had a unilateral visual loss,</li> <li>4 although this can be seen after any shunting</li> <li>5 procedure where there are shifts in the brain and</li> <li>6 drainage either you know, in the long term.</li> <li>7 Q. Again, you don't have an opinion as to</li> <li>8 what caused his loss in this case, do you?</li> <li>9 MS. CARULAS: Note my objection. I</li> <li>10 think this has been asked and answered.</li> <li>11 Q. Doctor, I think you told me two</li> <li>12 thinks: Shift in the brain or possibly increased</li> <li>13 intracranial pressure. So I'm asking you, of</li> <li>14 those two, what do you think caused his vision</li> <li>15 loss?</li> <li>16 MS. CARULAS: Objection. I think it's</li> <li>17 been asked and answered. Go ahead.</li> <li>18 Q. I would ask that you answer it again,</li> <li>19 because I obviously missed your answer.</li> <li>20 A. I understand. I feel that I treated</li> <li>21 his increased intracranial pressure, and I feel</li> <li>22 that we did the treatment before there was any</li> <li>23 visual loss. So I think it's less likely that it</li> <li>24 was due to increased intracranial pressure.</li> <li>25 Q. So that I'm clear, it's your opinion</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>1 else that rendered care to Kevin?</li> <li>A. No. No, I don't.</li> <li>Q. Do you blame Kevin's parents or Kevin</li> <li>for the visual loss that he suffered?</li> <li>MS. CARULAS: Note my objection.</li> <li>A. We see visual loss by we, I mean</li> <li>neurosurgeons with hydrocephalus and with its</li> <li>treatment and with shifts in the brain, and it's</li> <li>nobody's fault. So, no, I don't seek to blame</li> <li>the parents.</li> <li>MS. TOSTI: I want to just confer with</li> <li>counsel for one minute, and then I'm pretty close</li> <li>to done.</li> <li>(Discussion off the record.)</li> <li>(Recess had.)</li> <li>Q. Doctor, you mentioned, and I believe</li> <li>on your curriculum vitae, that you have a number</li> <li>of publications that relate to hydrocephalus.</li> <li>Have you ever lectured or given formal</li> <li>presentations on the subject matter of</li> <li>hydrocephalus?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Do you have any outlines, written</li> <li>materials, or have any of your lectures been</li> <li>reduced to a videotape or a recording on the</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>1 then that there was some type of shift in the</li> <li>structures of the brain as a result of the</li> <li>shunting procedure that caused his vision loss?</li> <li>A. I think that's a more likely</li> <li>possibility, yes.</li> <li>Q. Did you note any vision loss after you</li> <li>did the procedure when he was in the hospital?</li> <li>A. I don't believe any was noted. As a</li> <li>matter of fact, it was a surprise to his family</li> <li>and apparently to the child and the family at the</li> <li>ophthalmological exam. So none was noted by us</li> <li>or by the patient or the family.</li> <li>Q. Wouldn't you expect to start to see</li> <li>some vision loss in the hospital if it was in</li> <li>fact due to a shift in the structures after a</li> <li>shunting procedure?</li> <li>A. I can't say what I would expect. It</li> <li>depends on how much shift there would be. I</li> <li>can't say that I would expect to see some. It</li> <li>can happen in the long term, certainly.</li> <li>Q. Do you have any criticism of anyone</li> <li>that rendered care to Kevin Kiss, such as Dr.</li> <li>Marcotty?</li> <li>A. I don't have any criticism of anyone</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>subject matter of hydrocephalus?</li> <li>A. I have a videotape from a lay public</li> <li>lecture that was given, yes.</li> <li>Q. Is that something that we would be</li> <li>able to get a copy of?</li> <li>MS. CARULAS: Objection.</li> <li>A. I would assume it's possible, yes.</li> <li>Q. What's the title on the videotape?</li> <li>A. I don't know the title, but it's the</li> <li>hydrocephalus conference, May 19th of 2000.</li> <li>Q. Who was the presentation originally</li> <li>made to?</li> <li>A. The lay public. It was here in</li> <li>Cleveland.</li> <li>Q. What is that tape used for?</li> <li>A. it will hopefully be edited and</li> <li>distributed out to those in the lay public who</li> <li>are willing.</li> <li>Q. Aside from that particular videotape,</li> <li>do you have any other materials, outlines or</li> <li>other things that I've mentioned that relate to</li> <li>presentations that you have made or will be</li> <li>making on the subject matter of hydrocephalus?</li> <li>MS. CARULAS: Same objection. Go</li> </ul>

27 (Pages 105 to 108)

<ul> <li>A. Ive given a number of lectures, and I</li> <li>have a lot of •• I have papers on hydrocephalus</li> <li>from the journals, copies that are available in</li> <li>the general journals. I have, of course,</li> <li>two-by-two slides on hydrocephalus. I don't have</li> <li>a prepared, you know, canned talk, so to speak,</li> <li>but I have a large number of slides showing</li> <li>hydrocephalus and treatment.</li> <li>Q. And do the slides discuss the</li> <li>treatment of hydrocephalus also?</li> <li>A. Some may. I'm certain •• of course,</li> <li>some do. They discuss shunting and so forth.</li> <li>Q. And aside from the videotape that you</li> <li>prepared for a lay presentation, how many slides</li> <li>are we talking about?</li> <li>A. 400, 500, something of that order, but</li> <li>not all those are germane. These are on</li> <li>hydrocephalus. I've never given a talk</li> <li>specifically on arachnoid cysts or treatment of</li> <li>arachnoid cysts, but on hydrocephalus generally,</li> <li>yes.</li> <li>Q. Aside from those two things, the</li> <li>videotape and the slides, do you have printed</li> <li>outlines, materials, anything else that's in a</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>hydrocephalus family support group, and it would</li> <li>be very much like the group for the May 19th</li> <li>meeting that would attend that. And there is a</li> <li>family support network for hydrocephalus</li> <li>nationally, and that would be the Ohio portion.</li> <li>Q. Do you have any type of administrative</li> <li>function for this organization?</li> <li>A. Administrative function? I guess I</li> <li>would be considered their advisor, but I have no</li> <li>formal administrative function.</li> <li>Q. Do you do presentations for them</li> <li>periodically?</li> <li>A. As I mentioned, May 19th, and I gave</li> <li>another one about a month or two after.</li> <li>Q. So the videotape that we were talking</li> <li>about, was that prepared for presentation by this</li> <li>hydrocephalus foundation?</li> <li>A. Yes. It was the meeting went</li> <li>beyond. Anybody was welcome, not just that</li> <li>group. However, yes, it did involve the family</li> <li>support group, yes.</li> <li>Q. Are there other local physicians</li> <li>involved with this organization?</li> <li>A. Not neurosurgeons. Certainly the</li> <li>other like pediatric neurologists and so forth</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>A. I have publications.</li> <li>Q. Well, we've seen your curriculum</li> <li>vitae, but aside from the curriculum vitae,</li> <li>something that you would hand out at a</li> <li>presentation that you were making.</li> <li>A. I have had handouts on occasional</li> <li>presentations, certainly. I don't have my hands</li> <li>on them right now. But, yes, there have been</li> <li>some with outlines for the presentation.</li> <li>MS. TOSTT: We would make a request</li> <li>for any written materials that he has that deal</li> <li>with presentations that he's made on the subject</li> <li>matter of hydrocephalus.</li> <li>MS. CARULAS: Just put it in writing</li> <li>and then I need everything in writing. If</li> <li>he's able to find it easily, we'll deal with it</li> <li>from there.</li> <li>Q. Now, doctor, you belong to two</li> <li>organizations here. One is Hydrocephalus</li> <li>Foundation of Ohio, and another one is the</li> <li>Hydrocephalus Research Foundation Advisory</li> <li>Board. What type of an organization is</li> <li>Hydrocephalus Foundation of Ohio?</li> <li>A. That is a, I believe, a regional group</li> <li>of it's essentially a family support, or</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>1 who treat these patients can be involved. But I</li> <li>2 am the main in terms of hydrocephalus and</li> <li>neurosurgery, yes.</li> <li>Q. So chiefly the individuals that would</li> <li>belong to the hydrocephalus foundation are lay</li> <li>individuals?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. What about the Hydrocephalus Research</li> <li>Foundation Advisory Board?</li> <li>10 A. That no longer exists, but that was a</li> <li>research group that was centered on research and</li> <li>hydrocephalus as a national group, but it no</li> <li>longer exists.</li> <li>Q. What was the function of that group?</li> <li>A. To discuss hydrocephalus research</li> <li>findings and future research.</li> <li>Q. Did they publish any type of</li> <li>newsletter, paper, anything, in regard to their</li> <li>opinions, consensus opinions?</li> <li>A. This was several years ago. There</li> <li>might have I don't recall if there's a</li> <li>specific flyer. I know there were letters and</li> <li>conversations. I don't think there were any</li> <li>specific newsletters.</li> <li>Q. Were they actually conducting</li> </ul>

28 (Pages 109 to 112)

113	115
<ol> <li>research?</li> <li>A. No. No. It's a professional discussion group is what it is.</li> <li>Q. It was just to trade information back and forth?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And they're no longer in existence; is that correct?</li> <li>A. That's correct.</li> <li>Q. Now, doctor, we talked a little bit about increased intracranial pressure, and that at some point there would be a decision to intercede surgically for a patient, and we talked about some of the symptoms of increased intracranial pressure.</li> <li>Do you have to have multiple symptoms present in order to move forward to surgical intervention for a patient?</li> <li>MS. CARULAS: Objection. Go ahead.</li> <li>A. I don't think it's a matter of how many or the multiplicity, but it's a matter of what and the progression.</li> <li>Q. Well, if you have one symptom, would that be sufficient to move forward?</li> <li>A. Again, I don't think it's a matter of</li> </ol>	<ul> <li>of a certain amount of headaches that require</li> <li>surgery. It's a matter of judgment based on how</li> <li>the patient is functioning, how they're doing,</li> <li>and not a matter of a certain amount of</li> <li>headaches. Sometimes headache can be tolerated</li> <li>if the patient doesn't want to have the risk of</li> <li>surgery.</li> <li>Q. If you have a progression, though, of</li> <li>symptoms, where you have got intermittent</li> <li>headache and then it's becoming more severe,</li> <li>would that be an indication to proceed to surgery</li> <li>for a patient, where there's a change, patients</li> <li>reporting a change?</li> <li>MS. CARULAS: Note my objection.</li> <li>We've been over this, but go ahead.</li> <li>A. It is not necessarily an indication</li> <li>for surgery. It may be an indication for an</li> <li>imaging study, for a medication, for followup,</li> <li>but not necessarily an indication for surgery,</li> <li>no.</li> <li>Q. Now, doctor, you were talking about</li> <li>the shunting procedures, and we were talking</li> <li>about some of the problems that occur after</li> <li>shunting procedures and postfenestrations. Do</li> <li>you keep statistics on the surgical procedures</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>1 number one, two or three. If someone has</li> <li>progressive arm weakness, that's a matter of</li> <li>moving forward. If someone has some headaches or</li> <li>neck spasms or things like this, it may not be</li> <li>necessary or necessitate going forward.</li> <li>I'm not sure I understand the</li> <li>question. But I don't believe it's a matter of</li> <li>adding one, two or three. It's a matter of what</li> <li>is the progression, what are the symptoms.</li> <li>Q. Now, I understand the neurological</li> <li>symptoms that you're talking about, if there's</li> <li>weakness or paralysis or something in an arm, but</li> <li>what about some of the other symptoms such as the</li> <li>continuing severe headaches or vision disruption</li> <li>or those types of things; that's not sufficient</li> <li>to cause you to move forward to a surgical</li> <li>solution to the problem?</li> <li>A. The surgery and placement of a shunt</li> <li>is another procedure and has its own risks.</li> <li>Often, we will tolerate headaches and see if they</li> <li>dissipate over a matter of days, weeks or even</li> <li>months, because surgery has its own risks.</li> <li>Shunts can get infected, there are problems with</li> <li>shunting.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>1 that you perform as to what complications</li> <li>patients suffer after them?</li> <li>A. No, I don't have a formal percentage</li> <li>or record of the statistics.</li> <li>Q. There is no documentation of your</li> <li>specific surgeries here at Cleveland Clinic as to</li> <li>what the outcomes are for patients as far as</li> <li>complications?</li> <li>A. There is certainly a listing of my</li> <li>surgeries. There's certainly a listing of the</li> <li>operations, but there's no formal listing. We</li> <li>have our M&amp;M conference, of course, and we have</li> <li>accountability within our department, but there's</li> <li>no formal outcome statistic for this surgery.</li> <li>Q. When you say M&amp;M conference, morbidity</li> <li>and mortality conference?</li> <li>A. Yes, our internal surgery conference.</li> <li>So there is accountability in that sense.</li> <li>Q. There's no document that says these</li> <li>are the complication rates?</li> <li>A. No, not to my knowledge.</li> <li>Q. Infection, bleeding, et cetera?</li> <li>A. Not to my knowledge, no.</li> <li>Q. In regard to the fenestration</li> </ul>

29 (Pages 113 to 116)

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	117 Procedure that was done on Kevin Kiss, we spoke about a resident that was in the surgical suite with you. Now, if the resident actually did the fenestration procedure with you in attendance, would that be included in the resident's records? Is there a record kept of that? MS. CARULAS: Objection. A. I can't speak to the records. We moourage the residents to keep track of the cases they participate in, yes. To the degree of how much they participate, I don't know if they expetitely hat in the records, but, yes, of course, the residents are to keep track of the surgeries that in the records, but, yes, of course, the residents are to keep track of the surgeries that in the records, but, yes, of course, the residents are to keep track of the surgeries that in the records, but, yes, of course, the residents are to keep track of the surgeries that in the records, but, yes, of course, the residents are to keep track of the surgeries that they have participated in, yes. A. In some instances, do residents do the residents. Portions of them may be done, and those portions may include the actual fenestration of the membrane, certainly, and that you those portions may include the actual guidance. Q. In Kevin Kiss's case, you can't say whether you did the actual fenestration or supervisional guidance.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	<ul> <li>A. It has varied a bit over the years, but it is one year of general surgery, and then it is followed by five to six years of neurosurgery.</li> <li>Q. Does it have any affiliation with anyone else, such as University Hospital?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. It's strictly Cleveland Clinic residency?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Any connection with Ohio State University?</li> <li>A. The Cleveland Clinic had some affiliation with Ohio State University?</li> <li>A. The Cleveland Clinic had some affiliation with Ohio State University?</li> <li>A. The Cleveland Clinic had some affiliation with Ohio State University. However, the residency program is the Cleveland Clinic's own residency program. Our residents do not go down to Ohio State; we do not have neurosurgery residents from Ohio Stare come to us because Ohio State has its own neurosurgery residency program. So there's no affiliation or connection at the neurosurgery resident level.</li> <li>Q. In regard to the actual fenestration procedure, when the fenestration was done, was there a connection made to the ventricle? Did the fenestration go to the ventricle?</li> </ul>
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	<ul> <li>A. I can't say, because I don't have direct recollection. However, it is my practice and routine to be in attendance and to be there and to directly guide, and especially in a microscope dissection procedure with a resident who is not a chief resident, then it is my routine to be there to guide, and I would not have them do it alone, no.</li> <li>Q. But you don't know in this case whether he did it or you did it; is that correct?</li> <li>A. I don't have specific recollection, but, again, based on what we see, I see that he was a junior level resident, it was a microscope case, and I don't believe that I would have let him do certainly the whole case. He may have done, under my guidance, some of the fenestration of membranes, but based on the operative note, there was no untoward effect during that procedure whatsoever.</li> <li>Q. Now, the neurosurgical residency that this particular individual was in, is that a Cleveland Clinic residency program?</li> <li>A. Yes, it is.</li> <li>Q. How many years is it?</li> </ul>	13	<ul> <li>A. No, I don't believe so. It is in the temporal horn, potential linkage to the ventricle. However, there is no effort made to fenestrate into the ventricle. The fenestration is of the membrane itself and not into the brain or ventricle.</li> <li>Q. Why not? Is it inappropriate to do that?</li> <li>A. CSF cysts are a matter of loculated fluid, and we can often fenestrate whenever we need to get more CSF flow between brain compartments. There may be situations in which a ventricle is trapped or enlarged, and you would want to communicate a ventricle to the outside, so I can't say that that is not done. However, it is not routinely done for arachnoid cysts outside the brain.</li> <li>Q. And in Kevin Kiss's case, can you tell me why it was not done?</li> <li>A. Because it was not deemed appropriate.</li> <li>Q. When the cyst was fenestrated, how was it done? Was a piece of the cyst wall taken out or was it punctured, or what was the procedure for fenestrating the cyst?</li> </ul>

30 (Pages 117 to 120)

$ \begin{array}{c} 1 \\ 2 \\ 3 \\ 4 \\ 5 \\ 6 \\ 7 \\ 8 \\ 9 \\ 10 \\ 11 \\ 12 \\ 13 \\ 14 \\ 15 \\ 16 \\ 17 \\ 18 \\ 19 \\ 20 \\ 21 \\ 22 \\ 23 \\ 24 \\ 25 \\ \end{array} $	A. I'll have to look at his record. The lateral part of the cyst as well as the inferior part was opened and resected, so this implies by this that we actually were able to take out small pieces. But that doesn't mean the whole portion,	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	<ul> <li>A. I think you're referring to the April</li> <li>14th pediatric neurology visit one day before the surgery.</li> <li>Q. Right. Do you know what type of visual field testing was done?</li> <li>A. I have no direct I was not at the</li> </ul>
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	<ul> <li>122</li> <li>that Dr. Marcotty had a conversation with you?</li> <li>A. No. No. I just say I don't have a recollection of it. I think it is certainly possible.</li> <li>Q. Did you ever have a conversation with Kevin Kiss's mother in which you told her that you were going to change your practices to watch more carefully for intracranial pressure as a result of what happened to Kevin?</li> <li>A. On the June 22nd visit, I certainly expressed my concern about the visual loss and, in a sense, my surprise. Although we know that it is a potential complication of shunting, hydrocephalus shunting, it is not very frequent, and, in fact, I have not seen it otherwise, especially a unilateral loss after a shunting. So I did express the fact that my concerns and alertness would certainly be heightened after that. But I think that would be true with any physician who sees a problem after an operation.</li> <li>Q. Do you deny telling her that you were going to change your practices in order to watch more carefully for increased intracranial pressure after fenestration procedures? MS. CARULAS: Note my objection.</li> </ul>		<ul> <li>124</li> <li>conversation. I don't recall a conversation directly.</li> <li>Q. Now, doctor, I believe that you told me that it wasn't uncommon to have a patient followed by an ophthalmologist for papilledema after they've had a fenestration procedure; is that correct? That's not uncommon to have an ophthalmologist follow them?</li> <li>A. I would say that we follow our patients for increased intracranial pressure and fluid collections. An ophthalmologist can certainly follow in the long term for resolution of visual problems, sure, if they exist.</li> <li>Q. I thought that you told me that it wasn't uncommon to have an ophthalmologist follow a patient for papillary edema.</li> <li>MS. CARULAS: I'm going to object, because I</li> <li>Q. Did you tell me that?</li> <li>MS. CARULAS: Well, wait a minute.</li> <li>It's been a long time, and I'm nodding off.</li> <li>MS. CARULAS: Let me make my statement here. When you say did you tell me that or not, that's not an appropriate question. The record</li> </ul>

31 (Pages 121 to 124)

## MARK LUCIANO, M.D., Ph.D. Kiss, et al. vs. Marcotty, M.D., et al

32 (Pages 125 to 128)

125 127 will reflect what the record reflects. 1 You're talking now postfenestration with what -1 2 MS. TOSTI: My understanding is you A. Under what situations? I'm not sure 2 3 told me that. 3 about the question. 4 MS. CARULAS: Let me get it on the 4 In the situation that you were just 0. 5 5 record so it's clear. referring to, you said in some instances it would 6 MS. TOSTI: You have an objection, 6 be appropriate. I'm asking you when it would be 7 7 appropriate. state it. 8 MS. CARULAS: That was my point. I'm 8 A. After the cyst perineural shunting, if 9 trying to. You keep interrupting me. Will you 9 he was having specific complaints of visual let me say it, I'll be done, and we can go on. 10 10 problems immediately after the operation and in 11 My statement is that asking someone, 11 the longer term, then ophthalmologic consultation 12 did you say that or not, in a deposition is not 12 certainly would be appropriate. Q. Do you find that in small children 13 an appropriate question when you're into this 13 14 three hours. 14 they are able to report symptoms of vision 15 MS. TOSTI: I'll rephrase my problems spontaneously without having a thorough 15 16 examination? question. 16 MS, CARULAS: The record will reflect 17 17 A. Certainly severe visual **loss** is 18 what the record reflects. If it's been asked and 18 noticed by either the patient or family, but accurate **loss**, certainly in a child less than 19 answered, it's been asked and answered. 19 20 **Q.** Doctor, you previously told me that it 20 five, would not be determined. His age was 21 was not uncommon to have a patient followed by an 21 seven? Seven. Significant losses are usually ophthalmologist for papilledema after a 22 22 detected, although, of course, it was a surprise 23 fenestration procedure. Why, in this case, did 23 because he was doing so well. It was a surprise 24 you not have Kevin Kiss followed by an 24 to apparently the family and to him and certainly 25 ophthalmologist in order to evaluate his 25 to me that he had the visual **loss** on the right 126 128 papilledema? side. Based on that, obviously, that visual loss 1 2 MS. CARULAS: Note an objection. Go 2 was not noticed at all. 3 ahead. Q. Now, doctor, you previously told me 3 4 I'm not sure that I stated that a 4 some possibilities as to what the cause of A. 5 patient should be followed for papilledema. 5 Kevin's vision loss was, and my question to you 6 Rather, a patient should be followed for is: Do you have an opinion to a reasonable 6 7 increased intracranial pressure and symptoms. 7 degree of medical certainty or probability as to 8 Papilledema can be one sign of that, although it 8 what caused his vision loss? 9 is not locked to increased ICP, nor is it locked 9 A. I think I answered that. 10 10 in time to that. Well, not that question. I believe Q. If a patient is neurologically stable 11 11 you answered possibly this or possibly that. My 12 and doing well - for example, we discussed 12 question to you is whether you have an opinion to ophthalmologic exam and the need for it after a reasonable degree of medical probability or 13 13 cyst perineural shunting. With the resolution of 14 certainty as to what caused his vision loss. 14 15 symptoms and doing a hundred percent after two 15 MS. CARULAS: Object. He did testify weeks, the followup by a neuro-ophthalmologist 16 16 as to his opinion to what was likely. 17 for papilledema is not needed in the short term. 17 I'll ask you to answer it again, О. 18 Ophthalmologic followup can certainly be 18 doctor. 19 appropriate, but not on the basis of making acute 19 Α. I can answer it again. 20 decisions about increased intracranial pressure 20 MS. CARULAS: Note my objection. Go 21 in this case. 21 ahead. 22 Q. What would be the indications for 22 A. I feel that there are multiple 23 ophthalmologic followup? Why would you want to 23 causes. However, since the pressure was treated do that? In what instances? by the cyst perineural shunt, that it is not 24 24 25 MS. CARULAS: Note my objection. 25 likely a cause, and since the vision was intact

129 131 1 just before, I feel that it must be some other 1 AFFIDAVIT 2 aspect of the shunting. 2 I have read the foregoing transcript from 3 I would feel that perhaps some element 3 page 1 through 130 and note the following 4 of shifting of the brain, which is noted after 4 corrections: 5 any shunting of a cyst, or the ventricles for 5 PAGE LINE **REQUESTED CHANGE** that matter, could have caused some stretch 6 6 7 injury more on that side causing the visual 7 8 impairment. That would be my best guess. 8 9 Q. And that type of vision loss that 9 10 occurred from a shifting of the brain, in what 10 11 time span would you expect to see the vision loss 11 12 occurring? 12 A. Yes, I think I've answered this as 13 13 well. I think it's quite variable. I can't 14 14 15 answer. There was no time course that I could 15 16 give you. It could be long. It could be more 16 17 17 acute. MARK LUCIANO, M.D., Ph.D. 18 18 When you say long, how long are we Q. 19 talking about? 19 20 A. It could be days, weeks. 20 Subscribed and sworn to before me this 21 Q. Doctor, would you defer to a 21 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 2000. neuro-ophthalmologist as to the cause of Kevin 22 22 23 23 Kiss's vision loss? 24 MS. CARULAS: Objection. 24 Notary Public 25 I don't know if I would defer to 25 My commission expires Α. 130 132 CERTIFICATE 1 anybody for definitive knowledge of why he lost 2 State of Ohio, 2 vision in that eye. -SŚ: 3 MR. BECKER: Could you repeat that? 3 County of Cuyahoga: ) 4 5 4 A. Yes, I don't know that I would defer I, Karen M. Patterson, a Notary Public within and for the State of Ohio, duly commissioned and qualified, do hereby certify that the within named MARK D. LUCIANO, M.D., Ph.D. was by me first duly sworn to testify to the truth, the whole truth and nothing but the truth is the crue afforceria that the totetimeny 5 to any one individual for definitive knowledge 6 6 about why he lost his vision. 7 MS. **TOSTI:** I don't have any further 7 8 questions, I don't know if the other counsel 8 truth in the cause aforesaid; that the testimony 9 do. as above set forth was by me reduced to 10 MR. RAMM: I have no questions. 9 stenotypy, afterwards transcribed, and that the 11 MS. ATWELL: No questions. foregoing is a true and correct transcription of 10 the testimony. 12 MS. CARULAS: He'll read it, too. I do further certify that this deposition 11 13 (Deposition concluded at 5:55 o'clock p.m.) was taken at the time and place specified and was 12 completed without adjournment; that I am not a 14 . . . . . relative or attorney for either party or otherwise interested in the event of this action. IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my seal of office at Cleveland, Ohio, on this 25ch day of January 2000. 15 13 14 16 17 15 16 17 18 Karen M. Patterson, Notary Public Within and for the State of Ohio My commission expires October 7, 2004. 19 20 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 21 22 23 24 25

33 (Pages 129 to 132)

WORD -NDWX

	- A	78:21	58:10 66:13 105:'	125-10 10 120-0	25/205/
	able 5:17 56:4,6	acute 10:9,10 42:24	105:18 113:25	125:19,19 128:9	arrange 35:2 95:6
		43:2 94:7 102:1,3		128:11 129:13	arranged 95:12,13
	57:8 65:23 66:5		118:13 128:17,19	answers 5:20	arrangements 95:9
	71:25 108:5	126:19 129:17	age 3:2 23:14 24:17	antibiotic 37:4	arrow 27:19
	110:16 121:17	acutely 35:24 94:3	56:17 127:20	antibiotics 37:7	article 9: 11,14
	127:14	adding 114:8	ago 5:1 27:17 38:22	anticipate 40:22	articles 8:21 9:2,19
- 11	abnormality 17:1	addition 101:19	52:14 53:19,25	anticipated 39:13	aside 11:11,19 15:8
	17:23	additional 18:4	56:25 112:20	anybody 22:21 68:2	
Ш		26:25 28:4 33:17	agree 16:12 21:1		20:13 26:14 27:1
lli	about 9:7 10:1	33:20		111:19 130:1	28:2,13 29:14
	12:24 23:8 24:1		agreed 91:5	anyone 4:5 11:9	58:22 93:18
	26:14 32:10,13	additions 8:5	agreement 91:22	27:5 50:23 67:22	102:25 108:19
	35:9 40:1 43:15	address 3: 11,16	ahead 4:14 18:17	106:21,25 119:6	109:13,22 110:3
	50:18 53:11 59:6	addressed 36:22	21:6 22:12 37:9	anything 9:19	asked 105:10,17
	60:24 63:8 64:5	adequately 52:25	40:25 46:22 61:6	19:21 39:18 53:11	125:18,19
	67:9 70:13 72:8	adherent 121:8	62:4,11,16 78:16	58:18,24 59:2,22	asking 9:17 41:17
		adjournment	92:21 100:9		
	72:16,19 73:7,24	132:12		72:7 79:22 93:19	41:20 105:13
	74:5 75:4 77:1,3,9		105:17 108:25	109:24 112:18	125:11 127:6
	79:15 80:20 86:6	administrative	113:19 115:15	anywhere 48:9	aspect 32:23 129:2
	87:11 98:1,11	111:6,8,10	126:3 128:21	apparently 26:2	aspects 52:8
	99:6 100:23 103:€	admission 36:7	Ahl 51:17	27:2 82:17,21	assess 23:15,16
	109:15 111:14,16	adult 58:5	aimed 75:11	95:11 98:22	24:19 28: 19 47:9
	112:8 113:11,14	adults 13:15 14:2	<b>al</b> 1:4,8	106:10 127:24	47:11 78:10
		advance 36;4	alerted 123:4	APPEARANCES	
	114:11,13 115:21				assessed 42: 15 47:6
	115:23 117:2	advantage 33:11	alertness 122:18	2:2	assessment 45:23
	121:20 122:11	advisor 111:9	allegation 4:17,19	appeared 99:14	45:25 46:4,7,11
	123:7,10 126:20	Advisory 110:21	allege 4:21	appears 8:8 26:14	51:7 97:5
	127:3 129:19	112:9	allow 20:13 50:4	28:2 30:21 40:19	assist 38:2
	130:6	advocates 43:21	101:24	46:12 47:23 51:15	assistance 37:20
	above 1:21 51:15	affect 32:21	alone 118:8	53:25 61:18 88:7	
		affected 33:1	along 37:19	92:3	assisted 117:18
	54:5 70:22 86:17	AFFIDAVIT 131:1	$a_{1011} g_{37,17}$		assisting 37:22
	132:8		already 62:12 98:1 1	appetite 42:13	associated 15:11,24
	absorbed 33:15	affiliation 119:5,14	although 20: 16	Applecross 3:12	17:10,15 19:1
	73:19 85:10 86:5	119:20	26:7,20,23 27:23	appointment 81:3,5	43:9 78:12 87:9
	absorption 86:2	affixed 132:14	59:3 60:1668:22	approach 61:21	103:13
	abstract 9:16	aforesaid 132:8	70:8 102:12 105:4	appropriate 23:6	Associates 2:19
	abstracts 9:2	after 16:16 21:13	122:12 126:8	63:20 95:19 103:8	10:17
		22:6,16,19,22	127:22	120:21 124:25	
	acceptable 70:9	23:22 24:5 41:13			assume 5:16 30:3
	accepted 31:25		always 35:10 86:6	125:13 126:19	51:3 68:19 70:1
	access 26:22	41:17,21,25 42:1	121:4,7	127:6,7,12	86:25 94:15 108:7
	according 25:21	42:5 47:7 49:13	amount 40:2 67:16	appropriately	asymmetries 23:9
	67:8	50:1854:24 57:24	70:9 73:24 75:10	44:24	rtrophy 19:13,14
		61:1 62:21 63:18	115:1,4	approximately	19:15,15,16,18,24
		65:13 69:4,19	amounts 67:25	80:22	20:1,3,5 21:4,10
	acumulation 70.17	79:1 80:1,7 81:10	anatomy 30:6	April 81:23,25 82:3	
ľ	accumulation 72:17	86:1 88:21 89:19	andreas 1:7 2:8		102:6,18,20
1	75:19	91:3,21,22 92:10		82:6,9,17,25 83:3	ittacks 85:21 86:18
	accurate 127:19	02.16.20.04.10	66:20	83:11,22 85:3	87:8
	act 14:14	92:16,20 94:18	Andress 2:15	90:12,20,24 91:7	ittained 40:12
8	acted 6:5,15	96:16,19 97:11	ANNA 2:15	91:20 95:20	ittempt 76:19
	action 132:13	99:24 100:6,7,14	Anne 1:4	123:11,13	ittempted 33:22
	active 36:13,16 37:1	100:15,16 101:6	anomaly 14:13	irachnoid 9:8 10:2	ittend 111:3
۱ ۱	37:5 57:24 58:2	102:2,11 103:9,20	another 8:23 12:4	12:15,20 13:22	ittendance 27:5
∥ _		104:11,19 105:4	26:4 31:934:4	14:7,10,11,16,22	
∥ <sup>8</sup>	ctivity 42: 12 58:3	106:6,15 111:14	44:4 80:3 86:8		38:1117:4,17
	58:5 61:11,14	115:23 116:2		15:1,11,14 16:13	118:3
1	97:2		90:25 98:5 110:20	21:14,24 31:6	ittorney 132:12
	icts 14:24	122:16,18,20,24	111:14 114:19	35:23 39:6 41:2	ATWEĽL 2:10
a	ctual 11:2 26:18	124:6 125:22	inswer 5:186:1	43:10 84:7 109:19	130:11
	37:25 39:3 117:20	126:13,15 127:8	12:12 17:22 19:25	109:20 120:16	vailable 109:3
1	117:24 119:22	127:10 129:4	21:637:841:16	irea 19:14 32:20,23	Avenue 1:20
	ictually 34:24 45:7	ifterwards 23:8	53:2 62:13 90:18	121:4	wards 23:1
∥ <sup>a</sup>		24:1 47:11 99:23	105:18,19 124:22	ireas 7:13 121:10	
	112:25 117:3,16	101:20 132:9	128:17,19 129:15		ware 44:16 51:20
0	121:17	igain 19:4 20:17		irise 13:17	way 34:18 86:10
l a	cuity 17:17 19:6,8		tnswered 62:12	rm 52:22 114:2,12	wfully 21:6
	19:11,23 29:11	24:24 25:21 49:6	89:10 105:10,17	iround 14:11 16:25	<b>\'s</b> 97:3 101:15
1					
					_

## MARK LUCIANO, M.D., Ph.D. Kiss, et al. vs. Marcatty, M.D., et al

Page 2

		i		
<b>A-H-L</b> 51:17	107:16 110:24	buildup 14:13	117:10	67:1879:23,23
	114:7 118:15	73:16	CAT 70:21,24 71:4	91:1 106:10
	120:1 1.21:22	<b>burden</b> 86:7	cause 17:4,20 32:25	127:19
back 18:20 35:17	123:8 124:3	business 3:16	34:2 40:6 56:7,8	children 14:1 58:1
48:9,14,24 65:24	128:10		57:8,11 74:24	59:971:21 127:13
81:195:16113:4	believed 74:13	С	76:11 102:16,19	choose 5:25
background 51:7	belong 110:18	<b>C</b> 5:5	114:16 128:4,25	chronic 17:16 36:19
<b>bad</b> 96:22	112:5	call 35:2 60:17	129:22 132:8	102:19 103:11,24
balance 52:24	Benedetto 10:24	62:19,21 64:5	caused 40:7 72:17	chronicity 78:25
balloon 14:15	<b>Berne</b> 2:20	65:6,8,17,19,24	76:22 102:6,17	Cimino 5:5
<b>based</b> 25: 12 26: 16	besides 4:2,5 33:21	68:21 79:18 97:12	105:2,8,14 106:3	<b>circle</b> 9:14
32:15,16 36:2,24	104:6	97:20 98:1	128:8,14 129:6	Civil 3:3
39:16 40:13 41:6	<b>best</b> 11:24 44:8	called 1:14 3:2 7:8	causes 16:22,23	claim 43:22
49:14 53:8,25	56:16 129:8	10:24 17:2	128:23	claimed 43:20
58:564:9,15	<b>better</b> 62: 13 79:24	calling 98:3	causing 129:7	clarity 19:11
72:11 75:7 77:8	92:19 97:1,2	calls 60:12 65:18	Center 2:17	clear 25:25 59:11
83:2 85:6 89:21	between 43:24	came 25: 1468:6	centered 112:11	63:4 82:15 105:25
92:7 95:23 99:4	48:1282:2,6,6	74:16 82:9,22	cerebral 30:7	125:5
99:12,18 101:12	83:3 90:20 100:22	83:11,19 102:11	certain 19:25 20:1	<b>clearly</b> 78:10
102:4 115:2	101:3 120:11	campus 3:17	20:24 26:12 35:6	Cleveland 1:19,20
118:13,18 128:1	beyond 92:13	canned 109:6	55:9 57:12 70:9	2:6,12,13,17,17
<b>basic</b> 23:3,13	111:19 bilataral 67:24	cardiorespiratory	73:4 86:20 99:3	2:22 3:17,22 4:2,5
<b>basing</b> 49:6	<b>bilateral</b> 67:24	46:10	104:21 109:11	6:11,13 10:6,15
basis 44:12 68:17	81:17,19 84:8,17	care 3:21 10:7,9,10	115:1,4	10:17 11:3,12,20
126:19 booker 2:4 5 120:2	89:5 92:10	10:16 25:14,15	certainly 20:2 36:3	27:2 48: 14 59:25
<b>becker</b> 2:4,5 130:3	<b>birth</b> 13:17 bit 27:14 71:14	48:23 49:22 79:3	37:5 41:9 50:3,7	81:18 90:4 100:6
become 35:10 58:1		94:8 106:22 107:1	52:1854:24 59:22	100:14,21 101:2,7
<b>becoming</b> 115:10 <b>before</b> 1:15 4:8 5:2	113:10 119:1 123:7	carefully 122:8,23	61:14 63:21 64:17	108:14 116:6
23:7 45:14,14	blame 107:3,9	CARULAS 2:15	65:17 72:15 73:25	118:23 119:8,13
50:21 54: 12 55:11	bleed 76:13	4:13 12:11 17:21	76:12 78:19 84:13 84:1785:2 87:14	119:15 132:14
61:10 95:21 99:13	bleeding 40:3,6,7	18:6,16 19:3 21:5 34:10 40:24 41:15	102:18 106:20	<b>clinic</b> 1:19 2:13
99:18 105:22	116:23	43:11 46:21 47:14	110:7 111:24	3:17,22 4:2,5 6:12 6:13 10:6,15,17
123:14 129:1	blood 32:24	61:6 62:4,10,16	116:9,10117:21	11:3,12,20 27:2
131:20	blurry 69:19	65:1567:476:1	118:16 122:3,10	47:10 48:15 49:18
<b>behalf</b> 2:3,8,13,19	board 7:10,14,15	76:24 77:24 78:15	122:18 124:12	59:25 81:18 83:10
<b>behavioral</b> 86:17	7:16 110:22 112:9	82:11,15 87:5	126:18 127:12,17	90:4 91:7 94:15
86:23 91:5	Bond 2:21	88:24 89:2,10	127:19,24	96:2 97:15 100:6
being 3:3 58:15	Boston 7:6	90:15 100:8,18	certainty 41:10	100:14,18,22
63:13 64:4 85:7,9	<b>both</b> 10:8,9 14:1,4	104:18 105:9,16	99:20 128:7,14	101:3,7 116:6
86:5105:3123:11	43:15 70:2 75:11	107:5 108:6,24	CERTIFICATE	118:23 119:8,13
believe 5:8 9:20	84:9 102:7	110:14 113:19	132:1	linical 8:25 29:19
10:7,12 12:9 17:8	<b>bottom</b> 40:154:4	115:14 117:7	certified 3:4 7:10	31:9,10 77:8
20:7,16,17 21:10	60:20 79:9	122:25 124:17,20	7:14,15,16	linically 59:8
21:17 25:7,7,24	boxes 46:5,8	124:23 125:4,8,17	certify 132:6,11	linician 49:15 51:2
26:7,11,19,22	brain 14:12,15,24	126:2,25 128:15	cetera 116:23	60:15,19 61:19
27:22 28: 12 29: 19	61:12 68:13,13	128:20 129:24	chance 5:1143:24	:linicians 51:6
30:19 31:8,12	69:20 72:8,11	130:12	<b>change</b> 71:14 73:20	linician's 51:14
34:4 35:18 37:12	73:12,17 74:22	case 1:6 4:15,18,25	78:21 115:12,13	Clinic's 119:15
38:9,22 39:24,25	84:20,25 91:14	5:4 <b>6:</b> 11,12,16,19	122:7,22 123:6	:lose40:10 107:12
45:17 46:12 50:15	105:5,12 106:2	9:111:5,6,14	131:5	losely 21:3
52:7 53:16 60:6	107:8 120:5,11,17	12:10 26:10 28:25	<b>:hanges</b> 19:22 84:5	:loses 33:14 52:15
64:24 66:7,24	121:9 129:4,10	32:14 33:15 34:25	94:4,23	55:7
67:3 68:11,15	breathing 36:14	36:21 40:12 48:23	<b>:hart</b> 26:20 42:21	<b>Co</b> 2:4,9
	BRIAN 2:21 brief 28: 10 20:5	59:15 61:5,24	50:15 80:15	Cohen 88: 18 89:4
78:18 81:20 82:24	<b>brief</b> 28: 10 29:5	62:7,14 75:12	<b>:heck</b> 49: 19 66:9	89:12,19,23 90:11
84:11 86:16 88:14	<b>bring</b> 64:1 <b>broad</b> 18:7 21:6	76:16,17 86:16	82:4 87:19	90:17 91:3,22
91:16,19 92:8	broadness 19:10	95:8,10 105:8	CHERYL 2:10	92:18 94:16 96:17
95:25 96:16 97:6 97:11,12,14 99:4	brought 13:7	117:23 118:9,15	<b>:hief</b> 118:6	96:18,24 97:4
99:19 100:20	Bruce 89:4	118:16 120:18	<b>:hiefly</b> 112:4 <b>:hild</b> 23:14 24:16	123:8,23 ollection 14:13
101:1,5 102:21	<b>build</b> 34:1	121:5,13 125:23 126:21	24:18,25 25:8	72:6 80:5 83:24
101.1,5102.21	Building2:21	cases 20:6 43:8	43:4 58:4 59:7	84:12,18
100.17 100.0		Lasts 20.0 43.0	, ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	04.12,10
collections 59:24	122:11	123:22 124:1,1	120:9.11	71:1,1,8 81:10
--------------------------	------------------------------	---------------------	-----------------------------	----------------------------
83:24 84:9,16,20	concerned 37:1	conversations	CT 15:16 26:1,17	91:16 92:16 98:12
85:7 124:11	60:24 63:2 86:19	79:17 104:13	27:18,18,24 29:14	99:5,18 123:14
come 22:15 35:11		112:23	36:19 51:18,20,21	
	concerning 55:22			131:21 132:15
48:9,14,24 49:17	60:14 61:5,8,9	cooperation 24:16	51:23 52:1 58:19	days 27: 17 45:2
62:21 63:3 64:10	concerns 72:8	24:24	58:22 68:9,11	48:10,10 92:16
64:14,21 69:6	122:17 123:3	cooperative 44:23	71:5,7,10,13 72:5	97:1114:21
74:11,15 77:16	concluded 130:13	coordinated 52:24	72:11,12 73:24	129:20
81:1 119:18	<b>conclusion</b> 74:12,16	copies 109:3	75:20 84:11,14,17	<b>DC'ing</b> 44:22
coming 82:10	74:17	copy 7:19 25:24	96:15	deal 8:14,22 9:3
comment 62:20	condition 49:4 77:2	67:1,7 108:5	CTs 52:2	18:935:8110:11
commented 30:20	102:25 103:1	correct 6:23 7:11	Cunningham 34:11	110:16
commission 131:25	conditions 21:20	23:22 28:9 35:16	current 3:16 8:6,8	dealing 6: 19 12:17
132:19	conducted 13:4	37:13 49:10 54:6	currently 4:4 6:22	12:19
commissioned	conducting 112:25	54:10,15,21 66:8	curriculum 7:19	deals 9:13
132:6	confer 107:11	68:15 69:7 73:22	8:13,22 9:3,10	<b>December</b> 8:9 31:9
<b>common</b> 1:1 28:10	conference 108:10	74:6,9 80:18,23	107:17 110:2,3	31:12 34:5,23
communicate	116:12,15,16,17	81:12,25 82:23	cuyahoga 1:1 5:6	37:12 42:17 44:21
120:14	<b>confirm</b> 51:10	83:1 84:3 85:13	132:3	44:25 45:18,19
communicating	congenital 13:16	88:15,16,19 90:14	<b>CV</b> 8:4	decipher 27:14
73:8,974:7,14	14:12 35:7	90:24 91:20 92:6	<b>cyst</b> 9:8 14:10,17,22	decision 34:16
75:4,8	conjugate 29:5	96:1 113:8,9	15:2,4,6,14 16:8	68:17 103:9
compartments	56:17	118:11 124:7	16:13 21:14,24	113:12
120:12	connection 119:11	132:9	27:19,25,25 31:6	decisions 126:20
<b>complain</b> 69:10	119:20,24	corrections 8:5	31:6,14,23 32:8	decompression 84:6
complaining 60:7	consensus 1 12:19	131:4	32:14,16,23 33:7	decrease 77:10 79:5
69:14 70:13 85:12	consider 8:21 11:23	cortex 16:8	33:10 35:7,23	84:21
complaint 59:5	21:1836:2,2	Cortical 19:15	39:6 40:9 41:2	decreased 68:11
			43:10 68:10 83:24	71:14 84:23 85:16
66:18 85:15	71:23 95:4	counsel 1:19 5:11		
complaints 45:21	consideration 36:17	5:25 6:27:18 11:8	84:7 86:1,4,11	87:12,15 92:15
53:1854:9 58:25	considered 6:10	59:5 107:12 130:8	92:4 96:9 99:13	96:10,12
61:25 62:18 66:16	13:2 19:15 24:2	counseling 10:23	102:2 103:10	decreasing 72:19
98:18,19,20,23	39:19 52:10 63:22	<b>counts</b> 24:23	104:11 120:22,23	deemed 120:20
127:9	111:9	county 1:1 5:6	120:25 121:7,8,15	Defendant 2:8,13
complete 83:15	considering 53:1	132:3	126:14 127:8	2:19 4:12,15
completed 40:21	consistent 73:5,6	couple 15:8	128:24 129:5	Defendants 1:8
132:12	<b>consult</b> 22: 14 27: 15	coupled 67:13	cystic 26:2	defense 5:24
compliant 23:14	89:14,19,25 90:2	course 5:24 24:2	cysts 10:2 12:15,20	defer 78:17,23
complication 4:19	90:12,20	42:15 44:10 45:6	13:22 14:7 15:12	103:23 129:21,25
21:18 32:22 40:14	consultation 127:11	47:10 58:7 67:14	30:7 58:11 109:19	130:4
94:11 116:21	consulting 91:3	83:8 87:16 95:4	109:20 120:9,16	deficit 61:8 71:23
122:13	consults 26:6	99:19 109:4,11	107.20120.7,10	74:24
		116:12 117:12	D	<b>deficits</b> 21:9 42:10
<b>complications</b> 9:4	<b>contact</b> 60:1 66:23			
15:9,11,24 16:1,4	79:20	121:19 127:22	<b>D</b> 2:10 132:6	42:11 56:18
17:10,14 21:15	contacted 66:20	129:15	danger 103:21	103:16
35:5 39:22 44:15	97:21	court 1:1 2:21 5:20	date 1:21 8:7,10	define 19:7
44:21 45:6 49:4	contained 11:2	7:20	31:15,18,20,22	definitive 15:15
78:12 86:8 91:2	contemplating	coverings 61:12	34:5,6 35:3 66:12	130:1,5
91:23 92:3 116:1	36:12	CPS 96:9	70:22 82:14,20	degree 117:10
116:8	continue 44:11	cranial 16:11 23:8	83:7 89:7 90:6	128:7,13
compressing 16:9	continued 33:12	23:12 27:19 28:21	91:1895:796:3,6	delay 37:6
compression 68:13	Continues 85:14	33:1 42:11,25	97:10	delayed 35:5
84:23	continuing 4: 14	57:16 84:7 91:8	dated 30:11 31:9	deny 121:25 122:21
compromises 36:14	77:19 78:1,13	99:16	60:3 80:18 81:9	department 116:13
concern 17:20,24	114:14	craniotomies 58:11	81:23 90:10 96:23	depend 14:23 18:8
23:8 24:1,22	controlling 43:9	craniotomy 39:5	98:6 121:21	depending 23:5,14
25:24 36:11,15,22	54:25	53:1 57:18 63:19		24: 17.24
			day 1:21 29:16	depends 14:25
37:6 46: 19 47:4	convenience 50:21	criteria 114:25	30:14,22 34:22,24	18:12 76:11
50:3,8 57:15,17	<b>conversation</b> 31:19	critical 103:8	39:4 41:18 44:14	
62:8 63:20 69:1	64:9,23 67:19,21	criticism 106:21,24	45:2,3,8,8,11,12	106:18
72:16,19 75:4	68:5 70:3 89:8	106:25	45:13,14,17,24	deposed 3:4
85:4,22 86:3,4	96:21 104:25	CSF 77:9 79:5	46:1347:5 52:6	deposition 1:10,13
90:25 101:13	121:24 122:1,5	83:23,24 84:5,8	52:1168:4,21	ā:7,11 5:10,24
11	1	1	1	

7:23 10:5 125:12	118:4 124:2	27:4	<b>duly</b> 3:4 132:5,7	122:16
130:13 132:11	disappear 58:10	doing 20: 14 23:5	during 5:24 39:19	<b>ESQ</b> 2:4,5,10,15,16
describe 13:12	77.13	28:637:2544:20	39:23 42:16 44:10	2:21
40: 14 55: 17 69:3	discern 65:23 66:5	45:21 47:11 52:25	44:16 91:24 92:6	essential 52:8
described 28: 14	discharge 44:2 45:4	53:8 59:10,15	93:7,13 118:19	essentially 94:13
54: 19 70: 17 74:2	45:8,17,24 46:16	65:13 74:17 75:18		110:25
87:2123:23	46: 19 47:7 48:6	79:24,24 88:10		estimate 13:24 14:8
describes 69:17	49:3,10,13 50:14	94:11 98:22 99:8	earlier 46:24 55:4	43:18,23
describing 55:25	50:19 53:5,13	101:15 103:2	70:1874:23 82:14	estimated 84:15
detail 31:4	54:14,18 73:21,23	115:3 123:2	82:21 83:7,15	et 1:4,8 116:23
detailed 30.6	94:9,18,21 95:10	126:12,15 127:23	84:11 102:11	Euclid 1:20
details 42:21	95:20	done 4:2 1 1 5:23	eased 72:9,15	evaluate 22:5 23:16
detected 55:3 78:3	discharged 45:15	22: 17 28:24 29:22	easily 110:16	42:1945:768:7
127:22	94:12	29:25 30:13 34:18	East 2:16,22	68:12 71:18 89:14
deteriorating 35:25	discover 76:5	34:19 42:24 43:6	edema 17:6 67:14	125:25
determine 56:6,12	discovery 104:19	49:5 51:19,22	67:24 81:17,19	evaluated 83:22
57:873:1475:11	discuss 23:9 30:25	56:5,17 57:23	89:5 96:12 124:16	evaluating 67:18
75:15 77:5,7	31:4 33:5 79:14	58:20,23 71:1	edited 108:16	evaluation 22:16
determined 127:20	88:25 96:18 97:16	76:19 79:16 90:13	effect 37:7 46:24	23:20 24:9,12,13
develop 43:2 61:11	109:9,12 112:15	90:20 93:8,25	72:8 74:19 75:9	24: 15 27: 1 29:6
61:15 73:11	discussed 11:6,9	102:4 104:8	118:19	56:12 66:21 75:24
developed 54:14	31:7,25 67:15,17	107:13 117:1,19	effected 32:15	76:6 88:8,21 93:3
99:11	74:23 102:11	118:17 119:23	effective 66:177:6	101:11,25 123:8
developing 85:5	126:12	120:15,16,19,23	93:12	Evans 38:10,13,14
development 42:9	discussing 32:6	123:8,11,12,17	effectiveness 77:8	even 41:9 53:15
deviations 52:9	discussion 31:16	125:10	effort 120:3	75:8 91:10 92:13
diagnose 20:13	69:16 89:3 104:21	double 54:19,24	eight 48:12	101:20 103:20
diagnosed 15:14	107:14 113:3	55:1,3,6,8,10,13	either 8:25 15:16	114:21
20:8,11	discussions 9:6	55:19 56:11,21,21	23:7 25: 12 29: 1	event 132:13
diagnoses 20: 19	disk 17:1,6 67:14	57:9,11,14 58:15	33:14 38:23 40:16	ever 4:7 6:5,15,18
diagnosis 14:19	67:24 81:17,19	58:25 66:17,18	41:4 47:19 63:22	7:2,7 9:23 11:16
15:15,16 36:10	dismissed 4:16 5:1	69:15	68:20 69:22 70:1	37:24 55:12 80:25
57:21	disorders 13:16	down 5:21 46:8	72:18 102:14	82:4 89:18 90:1
diagnostic 20:12	disruption 114:14	60:11 103:21	105:6 127:18	97:21 104:13
29:15	dissection 39:8	119:17	132:12	107:19 122:5
<b>Diamox</b> 75:3,6,10	118:5 121:2	Dr 26:9 27:15 34:11	element 129:3	every 24:5
75:21 77:5,9 79:2	dissipate 114:21	38:10,12,14 66:20	emergency 36:5	everything 110:15
79:4,8	dissipated 92:23	67:8,17,20 68:22	63:4,23 64:1,10	evidence 26:20
diet 44:23	94:6 103:4	69:17,23 70:4	64:14	36:16,24 84:10,19
different 84:13	distributed 108:17	80:10,16,17,25	emergent 36:3	91:11 92:10
differential 57:20	doctor 3:8 5:9 6:22	81:11,15 88:18	emergently 35:12	evolve 58:2 61:14
differently 84:15	7:10,18 8:11	89:4,12,19,22,23	employer 3:22	exact 14:19 56:8
difficult 24:17	11:22 20:20 21:13	90:11,17 91:3,22	enclosed 14:12	66:13 73:6 78:24
40:1877:25	23:19 26:7 27:9	92:17 94:15 95:11	encounter 39:18	104:24
dilatation 18:19,23	31:8 37:9,11	95:12 96:17,18,24	encourage 117:9	exactly 20:24 39:17
20:9 71:20 78:10	38:18 43:7 45:23	97:4,5,21,25	end 41:5 64:24	102:-12
diplopia 85:13,15	53:3,5 55:24	98:1099:2,6	endoscope 12:24	exam 18:1,18,22
87:12,14	61:24 63:8 65:20	101:20 106:22	endoscopic 31:24	20:9,14 22:24
direct 26:19,23 27:7	67:2 69:2 71:15	121:21 122:1	energy 85:17 87:12	23:2 27:21 28:11
28:12,20 3 1:2	73:175:2277:4	123:8,23	87:15	29:9 42:23 43:3
32:1142:2044:18	77:1990:23	drainage 15:21	enlarged 120:13	50:7 52:8 71:21
60:1661:366:23	105:11 107:16	33:13 102:14	entail 15:16	71:24 72:5 87:24
72:5 80:13 89:7	110:18 113:10	105:6	enter 5:25	88:8 90:4 97:11
92:2,12,22 96:21	115:21 121:20,25	draining 41:4	entertained 74:2	99:15 101:18,23
99:8 117:22 118:2	124:3,22 125:20	dramatic 95:23	entire 38:3	102:1,4 106:11
123:18	128:3,18 129:21	dramatically 92:15	entirely 14:25	126:13
directed 64:13	document 8:3 53:11	drift 52:23	entity 4:1	examination 1:15
directions 6:3 63:25	55:12 116:19	drooping 25:23	entrust 79:22	3:2,6 19:20 20:10
directly 22:25	documentation	drop4:20	epilepsy 16:10	28:8,16 42:18
30:18 34:25 41:17	116:5	dropped 4:24	episodes 55:10	49:25 52:4,5
44:5 56:1 62:20	documented 29:17	clue 65:21 84:23	esotropia 67:13	87:19 90:8 127:16
64:5 69:14 97:13	53:22	86:21 105:24	especially 23:6	examined 42:21
97:23 100:15	documents 26:25	106:15	24:15 I18:4	example 23:10
	L	1	l	

36:1444:22 92:15	79:15,19,22 81:1	findings 28:13,15	132:9	functional 46:9
126:12	83:8 106:9,10,12	39:13 51:11,20	form 109:25	functional/behavi
exams 22:10,25	110:25 111:1,4,20	83:21 88:23 96:18	formal 9:23 23:17	86:20
24:1,8 78:4	127:18,24	112:16	24:7,8,16,23 25:2	functioning 115:3
excellent 102:2	far 90:13 116:7	finger 24:23	29:1 84:13 107:19	funduscopic 18:22
except 56:9 83:10	fashion 94:13	fingers 56:16	111:10 116:3,11	20:9,14 22:10,25
<b>Excuse</b> 52:12	father 31:25	finish 92:21	116:14	23:25 42:22 43:3
<b>Exhibit</b> 7:21,24	fault 107:9	first 3:3 25:14 33:6	forms 102:20	71:21 78:4 87:24
exist 124:13	February 66:8,8,10	33:9 51:6 52:2	forth 1:21 24:23	further 41:3 130:7
existence 59:24	66:20,22,25 67:18	77:16 100:6,14,22	42:14 56:16 86:18	132:11
113:7	67:23 69:9 72:1	101:3 132:7	95:2,3 109:12	future 29:25 35:13
exists 112:10,13	72:14 73:3 80:1,7	five 14:9 119:3	111:25 113:5	112:16
expect 65:22 66:4	80:1881:982:6	127:20	132:8	
106:13,17,19	83:3 121:22	<b>Floor</b> 2:17	forward 113:17,24	G
129:11	feel 5:23 49:3 94:22	flow 120:11	114:3,5,16	gait 23:6,7,8
expected 39:17	95:19 96:21 99:22	fluid 12:25 14:13	fossa 27:25 31:6	gave 111:13
47:25	101:16 102:10	33:14 34:1 59:24	33:3 84:7	gaze 56:17
experience 57:25	104:9 105:20,21	72:6,7,17,18	found 21:2 81:16	gel 40:5
58:10	128:22 129:1,3	73:16,19,25 74:1	97:22	general 7:16 12:13
experiencing 69:18	feeling 4 1:5 49:2	75:10,19 83:25	foundation 1:20	13:13,22 32:12
expert 6:5,10,12,15	65:4 96:11	84:8,12,15,16,18	2:14 3:23 4:2	41:3 42:12 43:17
expires 131:25	felt 49:5 71:22 72:7	84:19,25 85:1,2,6	110:20,21,23	43:18 75:17 76:2
132:19	74:17 85:8 86:9	85:9 86:5,10	111:17 112:5,9	76:3 109:4 119:2
explain 41:2 58:7	86:15 91:11 93:20 103:5	91:13 93:22,22 102:14 120:10	four 48:9 50:18 97:1	generally 16:24
78:24		124:11	<b>Franklin's</b> 2:11	17:8 109:20
express 122:17	fenestrate 120:4,10		free 5:23	generated 11:16,18
expressed 122:11 extension 28:1	fenestrated 120:22 fenestrating 33:11	flyer 112:22 foam 40:6	frequent 14:18	germane 109:17
extent 78:11	120:25 121:1	focus 19:11	70:13 85:21 86:17	getting 44:2 97:3
extraocular 24: 13	fenestration 9:4,9	Foley 44:23	87:8 122:14	101:15 give 5:1943:23
56:14	10:1 12:19,24	follow 18:11,15	frequently 15:3	65:16 129:16
extra-axial 83:25	14:7 15:21,23,25	21:12,12 43:4	49:23 51:9	given 6:18 9:23
85:2	16:13 21:13,23	44:11 58:24 59:3	Friday 1:11	48:5 63:25 107:19
extremely 101:15	22:6,17,20 31:24	59:8,10 74:25	friend 1:3	108:3 109:1,18
extremity 52:22	32:8 33:14,25	75:5 78:21 79:7	from 6:20 IO: 17	gives 25: 1 30:6
eye 2:19 10:17	34:1537:2539:6	79:11,12 80:9	11:11,19 12:2	<b>giving</b> 65:13
16:21 20:9 23:15	40:9,14,16,20	89:23 92:25 96:14	13:17 15:8 20:14	go 4:14 18:17 21:5
25:22,23 27:17	41:1,7,14,22	124:8,9,12,15	22:15 26:6,14	22:12 37:9 40:25
29:4 42:19 44:24	43:22 44:17 86:1	followed 21:3,9	27:1,15 28:2,4,13	41:9 45:9,20
52:15,23 55:1,7	116:25 117:4,16	78:1,8 119:3	28:15 29:7,9,14	46:21 51:10 61:6
56:18,18 89:25	117:21,24 118:17	124:5 125:21,24	30:10 31:1 34:11	62:4,10,16 63:3
90:2,9 130:2	119:22,23,25	126:5,6	34:13 35:19 37:20	64:10 77:17,17,17
eyes 24: 19 52:23	120:4 122:24	<b>following</b> 9:4 29:20	38:8 40:1,8 44:9	78:15 80:12,14
97:5	124:6 125:23	30:24 45:3 56:16	46:5 47:25 48:9	84:14 85:17 88:17
<b></b>	fenestrations 31:14	65:12 77:15 131:3	49:15 51:3,24	92:21 95:16,20
F	33:740:17	follows 3:5	52:9,25 53:6 55:9 57:4 58:22 60:11	100:8 105:17
<b>Face</b> 96:11	fever 27:16	<b>followup</b> 47:8 48:11 48:13,25 50:16	66:10,25 68:19,21	108:24 113:19
fact 4: 1249:6 56:9	field 11:23 19:6,9 19:10 25:3 88:1	62:15 65:1,5	68:21,22 69:6	115:15 119:16,25
67:1175:18,20	93:25 123:17,20	79:10 80:16 81:2	70:172:273:20	125:10 126:2
91:13 94:2 99:4	fields 17:18 19:23	81:18,21 82:4	73:21 80:17 82:19	128:20 goal 121:10
106:9,15 122:15	20:21,22 23:17	83:4,6,13 88:11	84:14 89:21,22	goal 121:10 goes 103:21
122:17 failure 9:6 86:1	24:4,7 29:6 78:21	89:24 94:7,14,15	90:14 93:18 94:18	going 4:10 5:16
fair 22:1 23:19	88:5,10 89:15	94:18 95:5,9,13	95:20 96:2 98:10	7:19 9:14 44:3
29:12,13	91:9 99:17 123:10	95:14,17,22 96:23	102:2,25 108:2,19	47:5 56:13 58:23
fairly 75:1	file 11:13	100:5,13,17,21	109:3,13,22 110:3	74:24 75:21 86:10
families 43:23 58:8	filed 4:25 5:2,6 11:5	101:2,9 103:7	110:17 119:18	114:5 122:7,22
63:2	<b>film</b> 26:18,21,23	115:18 126:16,18	129:10 131:2	124:17
family 23:10 28:5	58:17	126:23	front 30:11	good 49:7 52:24
31:5,7 35:2 41:2	<b>find</b> 46:2 52:9 65:12	followups 58:14	<b>full</b> 3:9 44:24 47:24	great 18:9 35:8
48:5,21 50:22	110:16 127:13	foot 4:20	52:23 56:1897:2	greater 61:13,15
59:4,6 65:22	<b>finding</b> 17:19 36:18	foramen 84:23	<b>function</b> 111:7,8,10	greatly 94:25
68:24 69:4,7,23	46:15 47:12,16	foregoing 131:2	112:14	Gregory 3:10

MARK LUCIANO, M.D., Ph.D. Kiss, et al. vs. Marcotty, M.D., et al

Page 6

gross 24:9,11 88:8	help 75:11	13:19,20 22:13	41:19,21 42:3,7	institution 26:2
grossly 23: 16	hemiparesis 15:6	73:8,10,16 74:7	42:25 43:5 49:9	instruct 64:22
group 10:23 110:24	42:11	74:1475:4,884:2	54:1 57:15,18	instructions 5:10
111:1,2,20,21	hemispheres 84:1,9	84:4 107:7,18,21		
112:11,12,14	91:14		58:3,9 62:2,8	48:4 50:14 65:14
		108:1,10,23 109:2	65:21 68:7 69:14	instructs 6:2
113:3	hemorrhage 15:5	109:5,8,10,18,20	70:5,20 72:16,17	intact 27:20 28:21
guess 5:2 19:11	16:7 32:25	110:13,19,21,23	74:5,21 75:9	45:22 47:24 87:22
35:14 54:2 77:1	hemorrhages 59:23	111:1,4,17 112:2	77:20 78:14 82:5	88:7 91:8 99:14
100:3 111:8 129:8	her 51:4 53:17,25	112:5,8,12,15	84:2 85:1,5,20,23	99:16,17 128:25
guidance 117:22	60:20 63:16 122:6	122:14	86:22 87:3 94:5	intensity 52:15 56:2
118:17	122:21		101:14 103:12,25	56:3 57:1 70:18
guide 118:4,7	hereinafter 3:4			
guide 110.4,7	hereunto 132:14		105:12,21,24	intercede 113:13
H		Ibuprofen 64:17	113:11,14 122:23	interested 132:13
	herniation 84:10	ICP 126:9	124:10 126:7,9,20	interior 42:18
halfway 67:9	hesitate 86:6	ICU 42:2	increasing 44:23	intermittent 57:5
hand 5:21 43:13	<b>He'll</b> 130:12	idea 25:2	59:12 61:11 67:15	70:17 115:9
50:9 110:4 132:14	higher 43:21,22	identification 7:25	67:25 68: 12 72:20	internal 116:17
handouts 110:6	Highland 3:13	identify 8:3	74:19	interrupting 125:9
hands 110:7	him 25:8,19 26:1	image 25:8	increasingly 70:13	interval 84:21
handwriting 27:11	27:6 28:4,18 29:2	images 59:9	ndeed 74:20	intervention 113:18
96:5 98:13	29:2,8 30:5,23		ndependent 25:4	
		imagine 47:16		intracranial 8:15
handwritten 27:9	35:11 36:1 44:11	54:17	ndicate 9:11 88:4	8:17 16:15 17:3
28:3,14	45:7,8,10 48:7	imaging 15:16	ndicated 18:5	17:25 18:10 21:25
happen 106:20	49:16 50:17,24	29:22 39:16 77:18	46:13 50:15 68:14	22:3 34:1 41:13
happened 122:9	52:6 53:11 54:20	80:4 83:7 115:18	71:15 121:22	41:19,21 42:3,7
<b>happy</b> 5:15	56:22 57:2,9,21	<b>immediate</b> 42:14,23	ndicates 25:18	43:5 49:9 57:15
<b>hard</b> 27:14	66:11,25 67:4	62:25 101:11	29:20 40:2 81:15	57:19 62:3,9
<b>having</b> 53:12 54:19	68:7 69:12,14,24	immediately 45:3	97:4	65:21 67:16,25
54:24 55:13,19	70:771:1172:1	93:1 127:10	ndication 21:24	68:774:676:12
56:20 85:7 90:16	72:22 74:4 75:14	impairment 20:4	27:3 51:23 70:20	76:18 77:15,20
127:9,15	76:22 79:2,3,25	129:8	73:1075:23	78:14 79:6 82:5
head 5:21 16:24	80:1,7,14,22		115:11,16,17,19	
	81:24 82:3,22,25	implantation 33:18	ndications 26:24	85:5,23 87:3,9,16
27:18 35:18 74:19		33:21		94:5 101:14
headache 35:20	83:22 84:3 85:3,7	implanted 33:12	31:13,23 32:7	102:23 103:3,13
53:18,18 54:9	87:18 88:13 89:20	implies 121:16	76:21 126:22	103:21,25 104:4,5
55:7 56:24 57:1	90:16 93:25 94:8	important 5:13,19	ndividual 118:22	104:7 105:13,21
77:17 91:12 115:5	94:18 95:15,20	i6:14	130:5	105:24 113:11,15
115:10	96:3,6,24 97:15	impression 31:5	ndividuals 112:4,6	122:8,23 124:10
headaches 15:5	97:24 98:3 99:4	57:4,23 61:18	nfected 114:23	126:7,20
52:13 53:6,10,12	118:16 127:24	62:24 63:17 85:25	nfection 16:7 36:13	ntraoperative 39:7
53:21,24 54:1,2	himself 98:23	impressions 31:1,4	36:15,17 37:2,5	nvestigating 23:12
54:12,13,18 55:19	history 27:16 28:4	31:17 73:3	116:23	nvolve 54:25 94:14
55:24 56:7.9	35:9 52:17 53:25	improperly 4:22	nferior 121:15	111:20
57:13,16 58:2,6,9	98:20	improperty 4,22	<b>nform</b> 65: 1689:4	<b>nvolved</b> 9:1 <b>1</b> 11:23
	holes 121:11	improved 79:8 95:1	<b>nformation</b> 26:13	
58:14,25 61:7,11	home 3:11,14 45:9	improvement 58:4		112:1
61:14 62:22 63:18		65:3,10 95:24	51:7 54:6 60:22	nvolving 6: 198:24
66:2,6,15 67:11	45:20 47:5 64:7	improving 65:4	69:22 97:18 113:4	12:21 22:19
70:14,15,17 71:9	hope 64:22	inappropriate	nformed 55:20	rritability 62:1
74:179:15,21	hopeful 4 1:7	120:7	64:4 97:17	85:20 87:13
85:8,12,15 87:11	hopefully 108:16	ncidence 14:16,19	NGRID 2:16	rritable 60:8
87:14 92:15 95:1	horn 120:2	ncision 70:6 98:15	nitially 53:17 54:9	rritation 16:8
98:15 99:14 114:3	hospital 10:9 41:12	121:4	njury 16:10 21:11	ssue 24: 16
114:14,20 115:1,5	41:23,24 42:16	include 13:19 14:4	35:22 102:8,8,20	ssues 6:19 12:10
healed 98:16	44:2,6,10,16 45:6	19:5 28:22 117:20	129:7	24:2 57:18 61:23
healthy 45:22	53:6 55:14 64:3	included 8:12 117:5	npatient 44:20	79:16 86:17,19
hear 38:19	73:21 93:4,6,13	including 16:18	nguire 22:23	91:5
heard 63:20 70:1	94:1 106:7,14	17:25 18:18 91:8	nside 14:13 73:12	~
97:14	119:6	ncrease 36:15 61:7	84:20,25	J
hearing 23:23	hours 125:14	72:25 75:9 76:12	nstance 37:21 38:5	
	hundred 92: 19 97: 1		49:20 60:18	January 1:11 50:12
heat 65:3		87:9		50:17 51:16,24
heightened 85:4,22	126:15	ncreased 8:14,17	nstances 37:6 87:7	57:9,21 60:3
122:18	hydrocephalus 8:17	16:14 17:3 18:10	117:15 126:24	132:15
Heights 3:13	8:24 9:7 12:25	21:25 22:3 41:12	127:5	FEANNE 2:4

Page	7
1 ugo	

Jennifer 51:17	125:24 129:22	later 34:20 95:6	listing 116:9,10,11	37:3 40:18 52:19
<b>Jenny</b> 49:18	Kevin's 28:25 31:16	lateral 84:22	lists 99:15	
				70:10 71:3 73:7
journal 12:14	32:2,9 34:14	121:15	little 27:14 68:10	84:25 98:20
journals 12.1,7,14	38:16 40:12 49:3	lawful 3:1	71:14 72:19	108:12,22 110:12
109:3,4	60:2 61:5,24 62:7	lay 108:2,13,17	113:10 123:7	119:24 120:3
judgment 72:15	62:14 76:16,17	109:14 112:5	LLP 2:20	magnetic 29:21
103:5115:2	80:1198:1102:6	lead 20:5	lobe 33:3 121:9	main 3:17 93:21
<b>Julia</b> 46:13	102:22 104:14	learn 97:8	local 111:22	112:2
<b>July</b> 90:10,13,20	107:3 128:5			
		least 29:5,9,20	localized 16:25	major 32:24,25
95:15,21 98:6,8	KINKOPF-ZAJ	45:12 48:25 54:16	location 14:23	make 8:6 26:21
104:17	2:16	70:16 88:8	32:13,15,17	32:1 34:1647:21
<b>June</b> 96:1,2,5,23	kiss 1:3,4 3:22	leave 53:9,21	locked 126:9,9	59:11 63:4 65:18
104:17 122:10	10:16 15:2,12	lecture 108:3	loculated 120:9	70:8 81:5 83:23
junior 38:21 118:14	25:5 63:12,25	lectured 107:19	loculations 12:25	86:12 95:8 98:23
just 8:3 12:13 13:13	64:13 104:14	lectures 107:24	long 35:8 55:25	110:10 121:3,11
13:22,25 14:2	106:22 117:1	109:1		
			95:3 101:10	124:23
15:9 18:11,16	125:24	left 27:24 32:20	102:15 105:6	makes 121:6
19:7 27:13 31:21	Kiss's 117:23	39:5 44:6 46:8,24	106:20 124:12,21	making 91:14 103:9
34:1039:942:3	120:18 121:12	52:15 54:2 55:7	129:16,18,18	108:23 110:5
59:965:1471:14	122:6 129:23	67:1270:684:6	longer 42:14 43:2	126:19
73:14 76:15 82:11	know 5:3,15 14:19	less 72:7 105:23	94:22,24 95:5	management 77:21
82:15 87:2 90:16	20:20,24 26:9,11	127:19	112:10,13 113:7	mannagement 77.2.1 manner 44:6
96:7 99:12 100:16	29:16 30:15 35:8	let 5:14 6:14 35:17	127:11	many 6:8 7:13 8:16
107:11 110:14	35:9 38:5,14,17	89:24 95:16 96:1	long-term 103:7	13:19 75:5 78:20
111:19 113:4	43:14 47:18 51:25	100:19,23 118:15	look 17:24 22:21	109:14 113:21
121:3 122:2	52:3 54:2 56:1,2	124:22,23 125:4	23:15 24:19,25	118:25
123:19,20 127:4	56:23 57:3 58:20	125:10	29:2 35:17 46:3	March 82:2,18,20
129:1	59:13 69:25 70:16	letter 10:20 66:25	48:3 55:15 56:17	marcotty 1:72:8
	73:24 76:11,17	67:1,9 69:18	90:5,16 94:20	
II				66:21 67:20 68:22
K	79:23 80:25 81:2	80:17 81:11,14,16	121:14	69:17,23 70:4
Karen 1:16 132:5	81:7,13,17 89:18	89:22 121:21,23	looked 65:14 87:22	80:10,16,18,25
132:17	89:21,22,23 90:1	letters 112:22	121:23	81:15 89:22 97:5
keep 96:22 115:25	90:22 92:9,14	let's 65:7	looking 22:3 29:3,4	97:22 98:1106:23
117:9,12,13 125:9	97:19 99:3 100:24	level 42: 12 57: 14	36:8 46:3 70:22	121:21 122:1
	102:7,12,13,17	85:17 87:12,15	looks 18:19 52:25	Marcotty's 67:8
<b>kept</b> 117:6				
kevin 1:33:22	105:6 108:9 109:6	118:14 119:21	71:1	81:11
10:16 15:2,12	112:22 117:11	Levy 26:7,9 27:15	loss 6:19 17:17	mark 1:10,13 3:1,6
25:5,14 26:14	118:9 122:12	license 7:7	18:25 19:2 20:2	3:10 7:20 131:18
27:628:3,830:16	123:2,3,16 129:25	licensed 6:23,25 7:2	24:2 29:1088:4	132:6
30:24 32:17 33:6	130:4,8	life-long 86:7	88:1597:9,14,18	mark'd 7:24
34:2,6 35:4,15	knowledge 63:24	light 67:11	97:22 98:2,21,25	mass 14:14,24 26:3
27.10.16.20.4.00	68:20 82:3,8 92:7	like 5:22 8:6 13:24	99:7,11,21,21	32:14 46:23,25
37:12,16 39:4,22				52.14 40.25,25
40:23 4 1:20 42:18	92:12,22 93:2,24	14:14 16:10 24:8	102:6,18 104:15	72:8 74:19 75:9
44:146:1447:5	96:20 116:22,24	39:17 40:15 48:10	104:20,23 105:3,8	76:13
47:22 48:5,24	130:1,5	54:11 58:11 59:22	105:15,23 106:3,6	massage 65:3
49:12 50:11 51:19	knowledgeable	71:1 79:22 80:21	106:14 107:4,6	materials 107:24
52:1,5,5 53:20	91:4	90:7 111:2,25	122:11,16 127:17	108:20 109:24
57:13 60:7 62:17	<b>known</b> 16:5 104:25	114:4	127:19,25 128:1,5	110:11
	Kosmorsky 90: 17	likely 29:1,5 30:20	128:8,14 129:9,11	<b>matter 8</b> :14,23 9:4
63:9,12,14,25	95:11 98:11 99:2	32:18 40:18 44:3	129:23	12:17 35:14 94:2
64:1,14 66:7,21				
67:24 68:6 69:9	99:6	58:21 59:20 91:6	losses 127:21	106:9 107:20
69:10,18 70:5,12	Kosmorsky's 95:12	99:22 102:10	<b>lost</b> 130:1,6	108:1,23 110:13
70:21 71:7 72:13	101:21	105:23 106:4	lot 24:15 109:2	113:20,21,25
73:22 74:9 79:1		128:16,25	lower 43:21	114:2,7,8,21
80:6 81:10,12,16	L	limited 13:10,11	luciano 1:10,13 3:1	115:2,4 120:9
<b>8</b> 1:17 82:4,9 89:5	aboratory 8:25	line 4:14 58:8 131:5	3:6,10 67:17	129:6
		linear 58:4	82:19 131:18	matters 91:4
89:13,18 90:1,11	ag 92:25		132:6	
90:23 92:9 95:25	arge 84:6 109:7	lines 40: 1		may 5:25 11:11
96:17,1997:8	121:4	linkage 120:2	<b>L.P.A</b> 2:4,9	13:18 21:25 22:7
99:7,11 100:5,20	ast 27:1655:25	listed 9:20 31:5		24:3,22,25 25:1
106:22 107:1,3	67:9,10 69:11	34:22 35:21 38:10		33:16 34:1,2,25
117:1,23 120:18	77:16	59:2 60:2 82:19	M 1:16 2:4 132:5,17	35:20 41:3,4
121:12 122:6,9	ate 21:10	86:17	made 11:12 24:3,10	43:22 50:4 53:10
1				
11	1	1		1

53:1078:19 minor 1:3 minute 107:12 124:20

Mishkind 2:4 missed 105:19

monitor 44:21

102:22 monitored 102:23 103:2

Monro 84:24

58:2 67:15,24 68:10 70.9 73:5 73:19 77.11 78:20 84:5 85:23 86:5

86:10,19,22 91:25 93:21 95:6 99.22

111:2,13 114:4 115:17 117:19,20 118:16 120:12

108:10 109:11

maybe 13:25 40:1

Page 8

	N	107:7 111:24	86:3,12 87:21,24
	N 2:21	neurosurgery 7:15	89:6,25 90:10,15
	name 3:9 5:3 51:14	7:16,17 12:13	91:796:2,898:5,9
	60:2 88:1898:7	13:1,9 38:25 39:1	98:10,12,14,20,24
	named 132:6	39:21 40:8 45:19	100:8 101:21
	national 112:12	47:23 112:3 119:4	105:9 106:6 107:5
	nationally 111:5	119:17,19,21	115:14 118:18
	natural 1:435:9	neurosurgical 16:6	122:25 126:2,25
	nature 18:7,12	16:16 41:18 42:4	128:20 131:3
	necessarily 17:12	118:21	noted 48:2 49:11
	19:21 21:11,18	neuro-ophthalmo,	85:14 92:3,17
	36:20 41:16 47:4	90:5 126:16	98:21,24 104:16
	48: 17 50:6 53: 14	129:22	106:8,11129:4
	57:6 58:3 74:15	never 55: 10 8 1:4	notes 11:11,13,17
	76:7 77:13 103:18	109:18	11:18 29:21 35:17
	115:16,19	new 47:15 53:19,23	36:8 44:19 45:16
	necessary 103:4	54:13,20,22 84:8	45:25 47:20,23
	114:5	newsletter 112:18	49:6 91:6 92:1,17
	necessitate 114:5	newsletters 112:24	nothing 102:1,3
	neck 60:8,9 61:16	next 1:341:18	104:6 132:7
3	61:17,20,25 62:22	45:15 50:10 66:7	notice 1:18
	114:4	82:25 91:16,18	noticed 37:3 127:18
	need 37:8 44:4,19	night 45:14	128:2
	53:2 64:18 110:15	Ninth 2:16,22	notified 60:10
	120:11 126:13	nobody's 107:9	November 25:18,19
	needed 33:16 34:18	nodding 124:21	27:10 30:11,13
	36:22 126:17	nods 5:21	number 8:11 9:13
	needs 104:10	none 8:18 29:17	46:8 107:17 109:1

maybe 13.23 40.1	MOIII0 64.24	19:21 21:11,18	neuro-opinianio,	85:14 92:3,17
63:18 68:24 69:7	month 58:23	36:20 41:16 47:4	90:5 126:16	98:21,24 104:16
71:14	111:14	48:17 50:6 53:14	129:22	106:8,11 129:4
Mazanec 2:9	months 5:1 58:17	57:6 58:3 74:15	never 55:1081:4	notes 11:11,13,17
mean 19:8,8 25:7	59:18 96:14	76:7 77:13 103:18	109:18	11:18 29:21 35:17
78:2,2 79:12,14	114:22		new 47:15 53:19,23	36:8 44:19 45:16
107:6 121:18	morbidity 116:15	115:16,19	54:13,20,22 84:8	45:25 47:20,23
		necessary 103.4		
means 73: 15 83:25	more 8:22 9:112:3	114:5	newsletter 112:18	49:6 91:6 92:1,17
121:1	24:22 30:6 48:10	necessitate 114:5	newsletters 112:24	nothing 102:1,3
meant 33:8	58:1 75:19 78:10	neck 60:8,9 61:16	next 1:341:18	104:6 132:7
medial 32:22 40:3	84:16 86:19 93:23	61:17,20,25 62:22	45:15 50:10 66:7	notice 1:18
medical 5:23 6:16	106:4 115:10	114:4	82:25 91:16,18	noticed 37:3 127:18
10:6,20,21 25:10	120:11 122:8,23		night 45:14	128:2
25:13,17 30:10,12	123:4 129:7,16	need 37:8 44:4,19	Ninth 2:16,22	notified 60:10
36:25 40:13 41:6	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	53:2 64:18 110:15		
	morning 45:15	120:11 126:13	nobody's 107:9	November 25:18,19
49:14 58:16 66:24	mortality 116:16	needed 33:16 34:18	nodding 124:21	27:10 30:11,13
68:3 79:4 92:8	most 11:24 15:3	36:22 126:17	nods 5:21	number 8:11 9:13
123:19 128:7,13	19:2 30:20 53:9	needs 104:10	none 8:18 29:17	46:8 107:17 109:1
medical/legal 6:6	101:22	negligence 4:18	49:11 106:11	109:7 114:1
medication 15:20	mostly 12:6,6	6:16	nonexistence 59:24	nurse 46: 12 49:15
66:4 93:20 115:18	mother 1:431:25		nonspecific 42:13	49:24 51:2,6,14
medications 64:20	60:2 70:12 85:11	neither 77:16,16	normal 27;21,22,24	53:16 54:8 55:17
65:8 93:19	85:16 122:6	nerve 16:20,25	44:8 52:10 91:9	60:15,19 61:19
		19:17 21:9 42:11		
medicine 7:13	motions 5:21	57:17 99:16 102:8	96:13	63:11 65:11 79:20
meeting 111:3,18	motor 23:4 32:21	nerves 16:11 23:8	Normally 51:5	97:13
membrane 14:11	move 24:18,20	23:12 27:19 28:21	Yorth 3:12	nurses 47:12 49:21
117:21 120:5	113:17,24 114:16	33:1 54:25 91:8	Notary 1:17 131:24	nurse's 51:11 52:8
121:5,6,8,10	movement 24:13	102:16	132:5,17	nursing 45:23,25
membranes 118:18	52:23 55:1 56:18	network 111:4	notation 47:21	46:11
memory 40: 19	61:13,15 102:9	neuro 98:17,19	51:18,21 61:22	
mention 33:2 36:9	movements 23: 15	neurological 16:17	66:9,14 68:3,9	0
mentioned 15:9	29:4 44:25 56:19	17:25 19:21 20:4	69:1383:23	oath 5:13
29:1536:746:24	moving 114:3	21:9 23:3 42:10	note 4:13 8:11	object 124:17
50:21 61:10,16	MRI 15:17 30:6,16		12:11 17:21 18:6	128:15
62:6 73:1 101:21	30:19 58:17,22	44:7 46:10 49:25		140.10
107:16 108:21			18.16 19.3 21.5	objection 1.12 5.25
107.10100.21	59.17 19 21 80.3	55:23 61:8,23	18:16 19:3 21:5	objection 4:13 5:25
111,12122.10	59:17,19,21 80:3	63:21 66:2 71:18	25:17 26:15,16,21	ľ2:11 17:21 18:6
111:13 123:10	59:17,19,21 80:3 82:12,13,20 83:16	63:21 66:2 71:18 71:23 74:24 75:18	25:1726:15,16,21 27:928:14,21,24	Ĭ2:11 17:21 18:6 18:16 19:3 21:5
Merit 1:16	59:17,19,21 80:3 82:12,13,20 83:16 83:21 84:14,16	63:21 66:2 71:18	25:1726:15,16,21 27:928:14,21,24 29:10,1931:9,10	12:11 17:21 18:6 18:16 19:3 21:5 40:24 43:11 46:21
Merit 1:16 message 60:7,11,18	59:17,19,2180:3 82:12,13,2083:16 83:2184:14,16 much 18:8106:18	63:21 66:2 71:18 71:23 74:24 75:18	25: 17 26:15,16,21 27:9 28:14,21,24 29:10,19 31:9,10 31:13,19 32:6	12:11 17:21 18:6 18:16 19:3 21:5 40:24 43:11 46:21 47:14 61:6 62:4
Merit 1:16 message 60:7,11,18 60:24 63:12	59:17,19,2180:3 82:12,13,2083:16 83:2184:14,16 much 18:8106:18 111:2117:11	63:21 66:2 71:18 71:23 74:24 75:18 78:23 79:16 103:1 103:16 114:10	25:1726:15,16,21 27:928:14,21,24 29:10,1931:9,10 31:13,1932:6 34:5,7,11,1337:3	12:11 17:21 18:6 18:16 19:3 21:5 40:24 43:11 46:21
Merit 1:16 message 60:7,11,18 60:24 63:12 MF 27:24	59:17,19,2180:3 82:12,13,2083:16 83:2184:14,16 much 18:8106:18 111:2117:11 121:6,8	63:21 66:2 71:18 71:23 74:24 75:18 78:23 79:16 103:1 103:16 114:10 neurologically	25:1726:15,16,21 27:928:14,21,24 29:10,1931:9,10 31:13,1932:6 34:5,7,11,1337:3 39:1640:18,24	Ĭ2:11 17:21 18:6 18:16 19:3 21:5 40:24 43:11 46:21 47:14 61:6 62:4 62:10,16 65:15 76:24 77:24 78:15
Merit 1:16 message 60:7,11,18 60:24 63:12 MF 27:24 MICHAEL 2:5	59:17,19,2180:3 82:12,13,2083:16 83:2184:14,16 much 18:8106:18 111:2117:11 121:6,8 multiple 17:24	63:21 66:2 71:18 71:23 74:24 75:18 78:23 79:16 103:1 103:16 114:10 neurologically 35:25 45:22 74:18	25:1726:15,16,21 27:928:14,21,24 29:10,1931:9,10 31:13,1932:6 34:5,7,11,1337:3 39:1640:18,24 43:1145:1946:21	Ĭ2:11 17:21 18:6 18:16 19:3 21:5 40:24 43:11 46:21 47:14 61:6 62:4 62:10,16 65:15 76:24 77:24 78:15
Merit 1:16 message 60:7,11,18 60:24 63:12 MF 27:24 MICHAEL 2:5	59:17,19,2180:3 82:12,13,2083:16 83:2184:14,16 much 18:8106:18 111:2117:11 121:6,8 multiple 17:24	63:21 66:2 71:18 71:23 74:24 75:18 78:23 79:16 103:1 103:16 114:10 neurologically 35:25 45:22 74:18 87:21 126:11	25:1726:15,16,21 27:928:14,21,24 29:10,1931:9,10 31:13,1932:6 34:5,7,11,1337:3 39:1640:18,24 43:1145:1946:21	Ĭ2:11 17:21 18:6 18:16 19:3 21:5 40:24 43:11 46:21 47:14 61:6 62:4 62:10,16 65:15 76:24 77:24 78:15 87:5 90:15 100:8
Merit 1:16 message 60:7,11,18 60:24 63:12 MF 27:24 MICHAEL 2:5 microscissors 121:2	59:17,19,2180:3 82:12,13,2083:16 83:2184:14,16 much 18:8 106:18 111:2117:11 121:6,8 multiple 17:24 113:16 128:22	63:21 66:2 71:18 71:23 74:24 75:18 78:23 79:16 103:1 103:16 114:10 neurologically 35:25 45:22 74:18 87:21 126:11 neurologist 88:12	25:1726:15,16,21 27:928:14,21,24 29:10,1931:9,10 31:13,1932:6 34:5,7,11,1337:3 39:1640:18,24 43:1145:1946:21 47:1449:1551:1	12:11 17:21 18:6 18:16 19:3 21:5 40:24 43:11 46:21 47:14 61:6 62:4 62:10,16 65:15 76:24 77:24 78:15 87:5 90:15 100:8 105:9,16 107:5
Merit 1:16 message 60:7,11,18 60:24 63:12 MF 27:24 MICHAEL 2:5 microscissors 121:2 microscope 39:7,9	59:17,19,2180:3 82:12,13,2083:16 83:2184:14,16 much 18:8 106:18 111:2117:11 121:6,8 multiple 17:24 113:16 128:22 multiplicity 113:21	63:21 66:2 71:18 71:23 74:24 75:18 78:23 79:16 103:1 103:16 114:10 neurologically 35:25 45:22 74:18 87:21 126:11 neurologist 88:12 88:18,22,22 96:18	25:1726:15,16,21 27:928:14,21,24 29:10,1931:9,10 31:13,1932:6 34:5,7,11,1337:3 39:1640:18,24 43:1145:1946:21 47:1449:1551:1 51:3,1552:12,19	Ĭ2:11 17:21 18:6 18:16 19:3 21:5 40:24 43:11 46:21 47:14 61:6 62:4 62:10,16 65:15 76:24 77:24 78:15 87:5 90:15 100:8 105:9,16 107:5 108:6,24 113:19
Merit 1:16 message 60:7,11,18 60:24 63:12 MF 27:24 MICHAEL 2:5 microscissors 121:2 microscope 39:7,9 118:5,14	59:17,19,2180:3 82:12,13,2083:16 83:2184:14,16 much 18:8 106:18 111:2117:11 121:6,8 multiple 17:24 113:16 128:22 multiplicity 113:21 Murphy 46:13	63:21 66:2 71:18 71:23 74:24 75:18 78:23 79:16 103:1 103:16 114:10 neurologically 35:25 45:22 74:18 87:21 126:11 neurologist 88:12 88:18,22,22 96:18 neurologists 111:25	25:1726:15,16,21 27:928:14,21,24 29:10,1931:9,10 31:13,1932:6 34:5,7,11,1337:3 39:1640:18,24 43:1145:1946:21 47:1449:1551:1 51:3,1552:12,19 52:21,2553:17	12:11 17:21 18:6   18:16 19:3 21:5   40:24 43:11 46:21   47:14 61:6 62:4   62:10,16 65:15 76:24 77:24 78:15   87:5 90:15 100:8 105:9,16 107:5 108:6,24 113:19   115:14 117:7 108:14 117:7 108:14 117:7
Merit 1:16 message 60:7,11,18 60:24 63:12 MF 27:24 MICHAEL 2:5 microscissors 121:2 microscope 39:7,9 118:5,14 microscopic 39:8	59:17,19,2180:3 82:12,13,2083:16 83:2184:14,16 much 18:8 106:18 111:2 117:11 121:6,8 multiple 17:24 113:16 128:22 multiplicity 113:21 Murphy 46:13 muscle 61:21 63:17	63:21 66:2 71:18 71:23 74:24 75:18 78:23 79:16 103:1 103:16 114:10 neurologically 35:25 45:22 74:18 87:21 126:11 neurologist 88:12 88:18,22,22 96:18 neurologists 111:25 neurology 86:13,15	25:1726:15,16,21 27:928:14,21,24 29:10,1931:9,10 31:13,1932:6 34:5,7,11,1337:3 39:1640:18,24 43:1145:1946:21 47:1449:1551:1 51:3,1552:12,19 52:21,2553:17 54:456:14,20	12:11 17:21 18:6 18:16 19:3 21:5 40:24 43:11 46:21 47:14 61:6 62:4 62:10,16 65:15 76:24 77:24 78:15 87:5 90:15 100:8 105:9,16 107:5 108:6,24 113:19 115:14 117:7 122:25 125:6
Merit 1:16 message 60:7,11,18 60:24 63:12 MF 27:24 MICHAEL 2:5 microscissors 121:2 microscope 39:7,9 118:5,14 microscopic 39:8 middle 27:25 31:6	59:17,19,21 80:3 82:12,13,20 83:16 83:21 84:14,16 much 18:8 106:18 111:2 117:11 121:6,8 multiple 17:24 113:16 128:22 multiplicity 113:21 Murphy 46:13 muscle 61:21 63:17 65:22	63:21 66:2 71:18 71:23 74:24 75:18 78:23 79:16 103:1 103:16 114:10 neurologically 35:25 45:22 74:18 87:21 126:11 neurologist 88:12 88:18,22,22 96:18 neurologists 111:25 neurology 86:13,15 86:24 96:23 99:15	25:1726:15,16,21 27:928:14,21,24 29:10,1931:9,10 31:13,1932:6 34:5,7,11,1337:3 39:1640:18,24 43:1145:1946:21 47:1449:1551:1 51:3,1552:12,19 52:21,2553:17 54:456:14,20 58:1961:262:10	12:11 17:21 18:6 18:16 19:3 21:5 40:24 43:11 46:21 47:14 61:6 62:4 62:10,16 65:15 76:24 77:24 78:15 87:5 90:15 100:8 105:9,16 107:5 108:6,24 113:19 115:14 117:7 122:25 125:6 126:2,25 128:20
Merit 1:16 message 60:7,11,18 60:24 63:12 MF 27:24 MICHAEL 2:5 microscissors 121:2 microscope 39:7,9 118:5,14 microscopic 39:8 middle 27:25 31:6 33:3 84:7	59:17,19,21 80:3 82:12,13,20 83:16 83:21 84:14,16 much 18:8 106:18 111:2 117:11 121:6,8 multiple 17:24 113:16 128:22 multiplicity 113:21 Murphy 46:13 muscle 61:21 63:17 65:22 muscles 56:15	63:21 66:2 71:18 71:23 74:24 75:18 78:23 79:16 103:1 103:16 114:10 neurologically 35:25 45:22 74:18 87:21 126:11 neurologist 88:12 88:18,22,22 96:18 neurologists 111:25 neurology 86:13,15 86:24 96:23 99:15 123:14	$\begin{array}{c} 25:1726:15,16,21\\ 27:928:14,21,24\\ 29:10,1931:9,10\\ 31:13,1932:6\\ 34:5,7,11,1337:3\\ 39:1640:18,24\\ 43:1145:1946:21\\ 47:1449:1551:1\\ 51:3,1552:12,19\\ 52:21,2553:17\\ 54:456:14,20\\ 58:1961:262:10\\ 63:1664:15,24\\ \end{array}$	12:11 17:21 18:6 18:16 19:3 21:5 40:24 43: 11 46:21 47:14 61:6 62:4 62:10,16 65:15 76:24 77:24 78:15 87:5 90:15 100:8 105:9,16 107:5 108:6,24 113:19 115:14 117:7 122:25 125:6 126:2,25 128:20 129:24
Merit 1:16 message 60:7,11,18 60:24 63:12 MF 27:24 MICHAEL 2:5 microscissors 121:2 microscope 39:7,9 118:5,14 microscopic 39:8 middle 27:25 31:6 33:3 84:7 might 36:1437:6	59:17,19,21 80:3 82:12,13,20 83:16 83:21 84:14,16 much 18:8 106:18 111:2 117:11 121:6,8 multiple 17:24 113:16 128:22 multiplicity 113:21 Murphy 46:13 muscle 61:21 63:17 65:22 muscles 56:15 must 129:1	63:21 66:2 71:18 71:23 74:24 75:18 78:23 79:16 103:1 103:16 114:10 neurologically 35:25 45:22 74:18 87:21 126:11 neurologist 88:12 88:18,22,22 96:18 neurologists 111:25 neurology 86:13,15 86:24 96:23 99:15 123:14 neuromuscular	$\begin{array}{c} 25:1726:15,16,21\\ 27:928:14,21,24\\ 29:10,1931:9,10\\ 31:13,1932:6\\ 34:5,7,11,1337:3\\ 39:1640:18,24\\ 43:1145:1946:21\\ 47:1449:1551:1\\ 51:3,1552:12,19\\ 52:21,2553:17\\ 54:456:14,20\\ 58:1961:262:10\\ 63:1664:15,24\\ 65:2,5,566:10\\ \end{array}$	12:11 17:21 18:6 18:16 19:3 21:5 40:24 43: 11 46:21 47:14 61:6 62:4 62:10,16 65:15 76:24 77:24 78:15 87:5 90:15 100:8 105:9,16 107:5 108:6,24 113:19 115:14 117:7 122:25 125:6 126:2,25 128:20 129:24 observable 19:19
Merit 1:16 message 60:7,11,18 60:24 63:12 MF 27:24 MICHAEL 2:5 microscissors 121:2 microscope 39:7,9 118:5,14 microscopic 39:8 middle 27:25 3 1:6 33:3 84:7 might 36:14 37:6 47:25 48:2 49:17	59:17,19,21 80:3 82:12,13,20 83:16 83:21 84:14,16 much 18:8 106:18 111:2 117:11 121:6,8 multiple 17:24 113:16 128:22 multiplicity 113:21 Murphy 46:13 muscle 61:21 63:17 65:22 muscles 56:15 must 129:1 M&M 116:12,15	63:21 66:2 71:18 71:23 74:24 75:18 78:23 79:16 103:1 103:16 114:10 neurologically 35:25 45:22 74:18 87:21 126:11 neurologist 88:12 88:18,22,22 96:18 neurologists 111:25 neurology 86:13,15 86:24 96:23 99:15 123:14 neuromuscular 46:9,11	$\begin{array}{c} 25:1726:15,16,21\\ 27:928:14,21,24\\ 29:10,1931:9,10\\ 31:13,1932:6\\ 34:5,7,11,1337:3\\ 39:1640:18,24\\ 43:1145:1946:21\\ 47:1449:1551:1\\ 51:3,1552:12,19\\ 52:21,2553:17\\ 54:456:14,20\\ 58:1961:262:10\\ 63:1664:15,24\\ 65:2,5,566:10\\ 68:1470:8,10,15\\ \end{array}$	12:11 17:21 18:6 18:16 19:3 21:5 40:24 43: 11 46:21 47:14 61:6 62:4 62:10,16 65:15 76:24 77:24 78:15 87:5 90:15 100:8 105:9,16 107:5 108:6,24 113:19 115:14 117:7 122:25 125:6 126:2,25 128:20 129:24 observable 19:19 observation 15:20
Merit 1:16 message 60:7,11,18 60:24 63:12 MF 27:24 MICHAEL 2:5 microscissors 121:2 microscope 39:7,9 118:5,14 microscopic 39:8 middle 27:25 31:6 33:3 84:7 might 36:14 37:6 47:25 48:2 49:17 53:22 61:20 66:1	59:17,19,21 80:3 82:12,13,20 83:16 83:21 84:14,16 much 18:8 106:18 111:2 117:11 121:6,8 multiple 17:24 113:16 128:22 multiplicity 113:21 Murphy 46:13 muscle 61:21 63:17 65:22 muscles 56:15 must 129:1 M&M 116:12,15 M.D 1:7,10,13 2:8	63:21 66:2 71:18 71:23 74:24 75:18 78:23 79:16 103:1 103:16 114:10 neurologically 35:25 45:22 74:18 87:21 126:11 neurologist 88:12 88:18,22,22 96:18 neurologists 111:25 neurology 86:13,15 86:24 96:23 99:15 123:14 neuromuscular	$\begin{array}{c} 25:1726:15,16,21\\ 27:928:14,21,24\\ 29:10,1931:9,10\\ 31:13,1932:6\\ 34:5,7,11,1337:3\\ 39:1640:18,24\\ 43:1145:1946:21\\ 47:1449:1551:1\\ 51:3,1552:12,19\\ 52:21,2553:17\\ 54:456:14,20\\ 58:1961:262:10\\ 63:1664:15,24\\ 65:2,5,566:10\\ 68:1470:8,10,15\\ 71:1372:373:3\end{array}$	12:11 17:21 18:6 18:16 19:3 21:5 40:24 43: 11 46:21 47:14 61:6 62:4 62:10,16 65:15 76:24 77:24 78:15 87:5 90:15 100:8 105:9,16 107:5 108:6,24 113:19 115:14 117:7 122:25 125:6 126:2,25 128:20 129:24 observable 19:19 observation 15:20 59:7 117:22
Merit 1:16 message 60:7,11,18 60:24 63:12 MF 27:24 MICHAEL 2:5 microscope 39:7,9 118:5,14 microscopic 39:8 middle 27:25 31:6 33:3 84:7 might 36:14 37:6 47:25 48:2 49:17 53:22 61:20 66:1 70:10 112:21	59:17,19,21 80:3 82:12,13,20 83:16 83:21 84:14,16 much 18:8 106:18 111:2 117:11 121:6,8 multiple 17:24 113:16 128:22 multiplicity 113:21 Murphy 46:13 muscle 61:21 63:17 65:22 muscles 56:15 must 129:1 M&M 116:12,15 M.D 1:7,10,13 2:8 3:1,6 131:18	63:21 66:2 71:18 71:23 74:24 75:18 78:23 79:16 103:1 103:16 114:10 neurologically 35:25 45:22 74:18 87:21 126:11 neurologist 88:12 88:18,22,22 96:18 neurologists 111:25 neurology 86:13,15 86:24 96:23 99:15 123:14 neuromuscular 46:9,11	$\begin{array}{c} 25:1726:15,16,21\\ 27:928:14,21,24\\ 29:10,1931:9,10\\ 31:13,1932:6\\ 34:5,7,11,1337:3\\ 39:1640:18,24\\ 43:1145:1946:21\\ 47:1449:1551:1\\ 51:3,1552:12,19\\ 52:21,2553:17\\ 54:456:14,20\\ 58:1961:262:10\\ 63:1664:15,24\\ 65:2,5,566:10\\ 68:1470:8,10,15\\ 71:1372:373:3\\ 76:2477:2478:15\end{array}$	12:11 17:21 18:6 18:16 19:3 21:5 40:24 43: 11 46:21 47:14 61:6 62:4 62:10,16 65:15 76:24 77:24 78:15 87:5 90:15 100:8 105:9,16 107:5 108:6,24 113:19 115:14 117:7 122:25 125:6 126:2,25 128:20 129:24 observable 19:19 observation 15:20 59:7 117:22 observe 18:3 23:9
Merit 1:16 message 60:7,11,18 60:24 63:12 MF 27:24 MICHAEL 2:5 microscissors 121:2 microscope 39:7,9 118:5,14 microscopic 39:8 middle 27:25 31:6 33:3 84:7 might 36:14 37:6 47:25 48:2 49:17 53:22 61:20 66:1	59:17,19,21 80:3 82:12,13,20 83:16 83:21 84:14,16 much 18:8 106:18 111:2 117:11 121:6,8 multiple 17:24 113:16 128:22 multiplicity 113:21 Murphy 46:13 muscle 61:21 63:17 65:22 muscles 56:15 must 129:1 M&M 116:12,15 M.D 1:7,10,13 2:8	63:21 66:2 71:18 71:23 74:24 75:18 78:23 79:16 103:1 103:16 114:10 neurologically 35:25 45:22 74:18 87:21 126:11 neurologist 88:12 88:18,22,22 96:18 neurologists 111:25 neurology 86:13,15 86:24 96:23 99:15 123:14 neuromuscular 46:9,11 neurosurgeon	$\begin{array}{c} 25:1726:15,16,21\\ 27:928:14,21,24\\ 29:10,1931:9,10\\ 31:13,1932:6\\ 34:5,7,11,1337:3\\ 39:1640:18,24\\ 43:1145:1946:21\\ 47:1449:1551:1\\ 51:3,1552:12,19\\ 52:21,2553:17\\ 54:456:14,20\\ 58:1961:262:10\\ 63:1664:15,24\\ 65:2,5,566:10\\ 68:1470:8,10,15\\ 71:1372:373:3\end{array}$	12:11 17:21 18:6 18:16 19:3 21:5 40:24 43: 11 46:21 47:14 61:6 62:4 62:10,16 65:15 76:24 77:24 78:15 87:5 90:15 100:8 105:9,16 107:5 108:6,24 113:19 115:14 117:7 122:25 125:6 126:2,25 128:20 129:24 observable 19:19 observation 15:20 59:7 117:22
Merit 1:16 message 60:7,11,18 60:24 63:12 MF 27:24 MICHAEL 2:5 microscope 39:7,9 118:5,14 microscopic 39:8 middle 27:25 31:6 33:3 84:7 might 36:14 37:6 47:25 48:2 49:17 53:22 61:20 66:1 70:10 112:21	59:17,19,21 80:3 82:12,13,20 83:16 83:21 84:14,16 much 18:8 106:18 111:2 117:11 121:6,8 multiple 17:24 113:16 128:22 multiplicity 113:21 Murphy 46:13 muscle 61:21 63:17 65:22 muscles 56:15 must 129:1 M&M 116:12,15 M.D 1:7,10,13 2:8 3:1,6 131:18	63:21 66:2 71:18 71:23 74:24 75:18 78:23 79:16 103:1 103:16 114:10 neurologically 35:25 45:22 74:18 87:21 126:11 neurologist 88:12 88:18,22,22 96:18 neurologists 111:25 neurology 86:13,15 86:24 96:23 99:15 123:14 neuromuscular 46:9,11 neurosurgeon 47:13	$\begin{array}{c} 25:1726:15,16,21\\ 27:928:14,21,24\\ 29:10,1931:9,10\\ 31:13,1932:6\\ 34:5,7,11,1337:3\\ 39:1640:18,24\\ 43:1145:1946:21\\ 47:1449:1551:1\\ 51:3,1552:12,19\\ 52:21,2553:17\\ 54:456:14,20\\ 58:1961:262:10\\ 63:1664:15,24\\ 65:2,5,566:10\\ 68:1470:8,10,15\\ 71:1372:373:3\\ 76:2477:2478:15\end{array}$	12:11 17:21 18:6 18:16 19:3 21:5 40:24 43:11 46:21 47:14 61:6 62:4 62:10,16 65:15 76:24 77:24 78:15 87:5 90:15 100:8 105:9,16 107:5 108:6,24 113:19 115:14 117:7 122:25 125:6 126:2,25 128:20 129:24 observable 19:19 observation 15:20 59:7 117:22 observe 18:3 23:9

PATTERSON-GORDON REPORTING, INC. 216.771.0717

				1 450
observed 27:17	100:16 122:20	70:25	papillary 89:5	76:4,5,13 77:4
43:1	127:10	organization	124:16	98:15 101:24
observing 29:2	operations 116:11	110:22 111:7,23	papilledema 6:20	103:2 106:12
obviously 9:113:23	operative 38:9	organizations	8:15,19 9:24	113:13,18 115:3,6
72:18,20 80:4	39:15,25 45:1	110:19	12:15,17 16:19,22	115:12 124:4,16
90:16 93:22	91:25 118:18	orientation 24:19	17:4,6,11,15,16	125:21 126:5,6,11
105:19 123:4,19	ophthalmologic	originally 41:23		127:18
103.19 123.4,19	18:14 100:17	108:11	17:17,20 18:4,10 19:1 20:5,8,13	
occasion 75:1	101:25 126:13,18			patients 13:18,19
		other 4:1,11 6:25	21:2,14,22 22:6	13:21 16:17 18:3
occasional 96:12	126:23 127:11	7:3 9:19 10:14	22:21 23:22 42:19	18:9 22:11,13
110:6	ophthalmological	11:8 13:17 15:10	43:1 68:15,18	42:2 44:13 45:12
occur 20:194:25	18:11,18 71:24	18:1 20:12 22:13	69:271:16,17,25	48:9,14 53:9 58:7
102:7,13 115:23	89:24 100:12	24:8 27:3 28:1,15	72:3,13,22 74:9	61:9,15 62:21
occurred 95:15	101:18 102:1	29:15 33:20 41:8	74:12,16,21,22	63:3 64:6 65:16
99:22 129:10	106:11	42:4 43:1 50:9	75:2,15,23,25	74:25 75:5 76:10
occurring 129:12	ophthalmologist	56:12,13 58:11	76:4,10,14 77:3,6	78:8,20,22 112:1
October 132:19	17:9 18:19 19:4	66:1,676:25	77:12,14,19 78:1	115:12 116:2,7
off 107:14 124:21	20:17,18 22:15	79:16 86:22 90:20	78:9,11,13,19,22	124:10
offer 50:20 62:23	69:575:1476:15	92:1493:19,20,23	82:5 83:5 87:20	patient's 59:4 68:24
offered 63:7 123:3	77:22 78:2,18,24	102:20 108:20,21	92:10,13,23 93:3	102:25
offhand 26:11,12	80:7,10,12 81:6	111:22,25 114:13	93:12 95:3 101:19	Patterson 1:16
office 2:5 132:14	95:5,18 98:21,24	121:9 129:1 130:8	101:22 102:19,19	132:5,17
offices 1:19	99:1 103:15,23	otherwise 5:16	102:22,24 103:6	pediatric 7:17 14:3
often 13:16,21 14:6	104:6,11 124:5,8	122:15 132:13	103:12,20,24	14:5,17 86:15
19:2 23:4 33:2	124:11,15 125:22	out 45:20 48:19	104:3,10 124:5	88:12,21,22 96:23
43:23 48:16 75:2	125:25	55:18 65:12,19	125:22 126:1,5,8	99:15 111:25
77:1778:784:4	ophthalmologists	68:15,18 71:16,25	126:17	123:14
84:15 114:20	78:9	72:3,13 74:8	paragraph 67:9,10	pediatrician 26:12
117:18 120:10	ophthalmology	108:17 110:4	paralysis 114:12	34:13
121:3	22:19 75:24 76:6	120:23 121:10,17	parents 30:25 3 1:3	pediatrics 13:10,11
ohio 1:1,18,20 2:6	76:23 89:14,19	outbursts 85:21	31:16 32:2,9,18	13:15 14:2
2:12,17,22 3:3,13	90:12 94:17 95:9	86:18 87:8	34:14 80:11 107:3	peds 86:13,24 88:17
6:23 110:20,23	95:17,21 98:10	outcome 40:23	107:10	96:17
111:5 119:11,14	100:5,13,21 101:2	116:14	parietal 67:1370:6	Pennsylvania 7:5
119:17,18,18	101:8 103:8	outcomes 116:7,20	part 77:14,14 86:12	people 13:5 121:7
132:2,5,15,18	ophthalmoscope	outlines 107:23	121:15,16	per 13:24,25 14:9
okay 37:10 98:16	20:10,15	108:20 109:24	participate 117:10	36:18 104:3 123:6
older 13:18,20	opinion 44:3 64:12	110:9	117:11	percent 13:15 43:19
once 4:9 6:9 44:14	72:12,21,24 77:21	outpatient 10:8,10	participated 12:16	43:20,24 77:10
45:12	86:13,21,25 99:10	10:12 59:25	117:14	92:18,19 96:25
one 2:17 8:21 9:12	100:4,15 101:7	outside 10:16,21	particular 8:20	97:2 126:15
	102:5 103:11	26:2 50:5 84:18	9:11,21 12:9,14	percentage 43:7
21:14,19,24 22:2	105:7,25 128:6,12	85:17 120:14,17	16:3 30:4,9 37:21	116:3
33:18 36:8 37:10	128:16	over 67:12 70:5	46:20 61:2 65:5	percentages 43:14
57:19 58:17 59:17	opinions 86:15	84:1,994:4,22	66:19 108:19	perform 14:6 22:25
61:22 71:1 78:3	<sup>-</sup> 112:19,19	95:3,5 114:21	118:22	37:15,19 71:20
83:10,14,15,17	opportunity 25:9	115:15 119:1	particularly 40:17	116:1
87:25 103:19	80:21 83:8	own 52:5 86:8,10	61:9	performed 20:25
107:12 110:19,20	opposed 66:5	95:17 114:19,22	party 132:12	26:128:729:9
111:14 113:23	optic 16:20 17:1	119:16,19 o'clock 1:22 130:13	passed 103:22 pathology 47:3	37:11 38:17 39:4 42:6 82:21
114:1,8 119:2	19:13,16,17,18,23	0 CIUCK 1.22 150:15		
123:14 126:8	20:5 21:3,9 102:6 102:8		patient 16:12,14 18:5,15 19:19	<b>perhaps</b> 43:20 70:2 96:11 97:13
ones 15:13 19:5	option 33:6,9 34:19	nogo 20:20 27.0	21:1,2,15,20,23	101:10 129:3
49:25	option 33:0,9 54:19	page 29:20 37:8	22:5,16,22 23:5	perineural 86:4,11
only 11:2 50:18	oral 43:15	46:9 53:2 54:5 79:10 131:3,5	23:21 24:5 41:18	92:4 96:10 99:13
58:11 64:5 91:4	order 14:9 22:25	pain 60:8 61:12,17	42:4 45:5,13,21	99:24 102:3
open 31:24 121:1	28:24 30:4 43:19	61:19,25 62:23	46:20 47:7 49:17	103:10 104:12
opened 121:16	59:9 70:21 71:3,6	panic 85:21 86:18	50:2,22 51:5,6,12	126:14 127:8
opening 33:10	71:7 89:14 109:16	87:8	53:21 55:7 58:4	128:24
operation 37:18,19	113:17 122:22	paper 8:24 9:7	59:4 63:9 65:12	period 3:25 35:8
41:6,18 54:25	125:25	112:18	65:13 68:21,24	42:15,23 58:1
57:24 62:22	ordered 30:1,3,9	papers 109:2	69:3 75:22,24	93:7 94:23 95:4,6
		1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		

procedure 3:3	<b>p.m</b> 1:22 130:13
15:25 16:2,4,6,16 22:19,21 34:15	Q
35:1 37:25 38:1,4 38:7,7 41:14,22	qualified 132:6 qualify 6:9
43:8,25 44:4,17 93:4,5,8,14 94:10	<b>question</b> 5:15,17 6:1.14 7:8 18:7

		1		
101.04	105.0	107:20 108:22	nnooduno 2.2	<b>p.m</b> 1:22 130:13
101:24	125:8		procedure 3:3	p.m 1.22 150.15
periodically 111:12	population 14:3,17	110:7,12 111:11	15:25 16:2,4,6,16	
		press 14:15	22:19,21 34:15	Q
peripheral 24:9.12	portion 111:5			-
24: 14 29:6	121:18	pressing 14:24	35:1 37:25 38: 1,4	qualified 132:6
peripherally 88:9	portions 38:3,6	pressure 8:15,18	38:7,7 41:14,22	qualify 6:9
periphery 24:21	117:19,20	6:15,18,24,25	43:8,25 44:4,17	question 5:15,17
persist 65:17 70:16	Positive 27:16	17:4,25 18:10	93:4,5,8,14 94:10	6:1,14 7:8 18:7
77:13 92:13	possibilities 15:7	21:2522:334:1	94:19 99:25 100:2	35:14,19 38:20
101:20	62:6 75:7 128:4	41:13,19,21 42:3	102:12 104:8	77:3,25 78:5
persisted 66:15	possibility 15:20	42:7,25 43:5	105:5 106:3,7,16	89:11 100:11,19
	possibility 15.20			
70:19	33:4,25 57:19	49:10 57:15,19	114:19 117:1,4	114:7 124:25
persistence 74:1	73:7,18 74:2 85:9	62:3,9 65:21	118:5,20 119:23	125:13,16 127:3
<b>persistent</b> 71:9 85:8	87:17 106:5	67:16 68:1,8,12	120:24 123:9,12	128:5,10,12
86:1 91:12 101:14	possible 33:13,23	72:9,10,16,20,25	124:6 125:23	questionable 48:2
			procedures 9:5 14:7	
101:17,22	35:636:1845:13	73:11 74:6,21		questioned 54:23
person 21:8 94:13	54:1773:4,5,9	76:12,18 77:10,15	22:17 33:16,17	55:5,8
personal 11:13,13	74:20,22 78:19	77:20 78:14 79:6	115:22,24,25	
				questions 5:14
personally 37:15	91:1 108:7 122:4	82:5 85:5,24	117:16 122:24	130:8,10,11
105:2	possibly 45:20	86:22 87:4,10,17	proceed 83:18	question-and-ans
phase 42:25 43:2	105:12 128:11,11	91:4,6 93:21 94:5	115:11	5:12
<b>phone</b> 60:17 62:19	post 35: 1896:9	95:196:10 101:14	proceeding 6:6	quite 40:8 129:14
	postcraniotomy	101:17 102:10,23	production 77:9	1
63:11 64:4,23				
65:9,18 68:21	48:8 56:10 70:10	103:4,13,21,25	79:5	R
79:11,13 97:12,20	posterior 40:3	104:4,5,7 105:13	professional 4:1	raise 57:14,17
		105:21,24 113:11	113:2	1 alse 57.14,17
physical 18:127:21	postfenestration			85:22
28:7,13,15,16	127:1	113:15 122:8,24	program 38:15	raised 62:8
52:4,5,17	postfenestrations	124:10 126:7,20	118:23 119:15,16	<b>RAMM</b> 2:21
	115:24	128:23	119:20	
physician 26:5				130:10
48:21 60:3 62:15	postop 44:20,20,21	pretty 107:12	progression 42:10	range 50:20
62:18 63:5 69:7	47:10 50:12 57:17	previous 47:20	59:6,12 64:8,20	Rarely 38:3
122:20	58:1 80:2 92:17	79:17	69:16 72:6 113:22	Raskin 2:9
physicians 11:6	postoperative 42:23	previously 125:20	114:9 115:8	rates 116:21
50:5 111:22	44:19 80:4	128:3	progressions 66:2	rather 65:21 121:11
<b>Ph.D</b> 1:10,14 3:1,6	postoperatively	primarily 14:5	progressive 47:4,15	126:6
131:18 132:7	22:11 23:17 41:11	21:12 26:1 92:25	63:6,21 71:22	read 22:9 27:13,22
	43:445:561:10	primary 15:13 19:5	72:10,25 99:20	
picture 18:2				27:23 31:21 73:2
<b>piece</b> 69:21 120:23	94:12 96:25 101:9	20:18 43:4	103:17 114:2	78:6 84:5 96:7,13
121:3	post-op 42:15	printed 109:23	properly 73:19	98:14,16 130:12
			protocol 13:5,8	
pieces 121:18	potential 120:2	prior 36:22 46:16		131:2
place 34:17 132:11	122:13	66:1967:2368:3	provided 3:2 7:18	reading 25:129:3
placement 40:5	potentially 61:8	81:24 123:9	10:8 26:13,17	readings 12:6
	potential 11.02 12.2			
114:18	practice 11:23 12:3	probability 128:7	pseudopapilledema	ready 44:2
placing 33:12	13:9,13 28:10	128:13	17:2	really 50:20 76:11
plaintiffs 1:5,14 2:3	48:21 118:2	probably 13:14	ptosis 25:22 27:18	
				reason 43:6 50:17
7:21,23	practices 122:7,22	42:22 79:17 94:3	27:20 35:21	75:13 88:14 121:5
Plaintiff's 5:3	123:6	94:22	public 1:17 108:2	121:25
plan 29:23,24 30:2	preadmission 36:9	problem 23:7 39:19	108:13,17 131:24	reasonable 128:6
30:19 44:21 48:6	preoperative 36:6	40:16 49:8 52:18	132:5,17	128:13
71:17,19 75:3,10	preoperatively	55:23 59:12 60:15	publication 12:9,23	reasons 87:16
79:2,7 80:9 86:3	39:16	63:21 64:7.8	13:3 43:16	
				103:19
94:8,17 97:5	preparation 10:5	65:23 71:23 75:5	publications 8:12	recall 28:5,15,20
planned 30:21	prepared 109:6,14	76:15 79:6 102:16	8:13,16 107:18	29:18 31:18 34:21
58:24 83:6 89:23	111:16	105:2114:17	110:1	
				38:12 44:5 45:10
planning 58:17	prescribed 65:7	122:20	<b>publish</b> 112:17	49:16,20 50:23
plans 58:13 79:25	presence 67:14	problems 15:5	published 13:1	51:1 60:16 66:23
80:2,6	present IO: 11 50:24	16:17 23:10 29:11	punctured 120:24	
				67:19,21,22 68:2
play 85:18	53:15 75:16	34:2 37:2 39:20	pupil 18:24 71:20	68:4 69:1,14,15
<b>PLÉAS</b> 1:1	103:20 113:17	43:9 44:7 56:13	purposes 7:24	72:2 80: 13 88:2,6
please 3:8 5:23 7:21	presentation 9:24	57:5 63:6 66:6	pursuant 1:18	
				88:10 89:3,6,7
25:15	43:15 108:11	69:11,15 79:18	put 18:1 30:19	90:4 97:10,19,20
<b>point</b> 5:22 32:148:6	109:14 110:5,9	91:11 92:6 101:17	34:24 77:4 79:2	97:23 98:3 104:24
75:15 80:20 88:14	111:16	114:23 115:23	91:19 110:14	112:21 123:5
		124:13 127:10.15	putting 91:1	
89:5 97:25 113:12	presentations	124.15 127.10.15	putting 21.1	124:1
11	1	1	1	1

# MARK LUCIANO, M.D., Ph.D. Kiss, et al. vs. Marcotty, M.D., et al

# **Page** 11

receive 30:8 60:11	refer 5:22 12:2	51:7,24 60:1	10:18,24 25:9,13	68:25 69:9,12,24
81:21 83:4 97:13	19:17 25:15,16	127:14	60:15	70:7 72:1,13,22
100:11,11,13,25	35:22,22 75:23	reported 46:16	reviewed 10:4,14	73:20 74:4 79:1
received 10:16,20	76:6,22 84:4	47:13,18 57:13	10:21 39:15	80:1,7 81:10,12
61:181:13,18	references 12:5	58:15 63:13 85:11	revision 8:9	81:24 82:3,25
100:5,17,20 101:2	referral 24:3,7	85:16	revoked 7:8	84:3 85:3 87:18
101:8	referred 26:4 48:19	reporter 1:17 5:20	right 25:22,23	87:22 88:13 89:19
receiving 93:11,16	75:14 89:13	7:20	27:17,17,20 32:21	90:8 95:15,25
93:18	referring 9:12	reporting 115:13	34:18 35:20 46:25	96:6,19,24 97:15
recent 69:20	18:21 34:8 39:9	represent 67:15,25	47:22 53:4,20	99:4
Recess 22:8 107:15	80:17 95:14 99:2			
		request 110:10	91:21 110:8	saying 30:13 69:8
recollection 25:5,12	123:13 127:5	requested 94:21	123:16 127:25	73:17 96:22 123:5
26:23 27:7 28:6	refers 14:11	Ī31:5	right-sided 46:15	says 25:24 26:6,7
28:1231:232:11	reflect 125:1,17	require 77:21 86:5	risk 35:4 36:15	45:20,21 46:7
37:17 42:20 44:7	reflects 125:1,18	86:11 103:14	41:12,19,20 42:2	54:5,23 55:5,8
44:18 46:17 55:16	reflexes 23:4 27:23	115:1	115:6	56:1 60:7 65:2
55:21 59:14,16	regard 9:17 15:1	required 6:1 41:4,8	risks 31:13,23 32:6	67:10 68:10 71:13
60:13 61:1,3 64:2	16:3 32:18 33:17	50:9 79:20 93:21	32:12,19 114:19	75:2 80:21 89:25
66:14 68:23 69:21	36:11 48:4 56:11	103:18	114:22 Decid 2:11 2:12	98:14 116:19
70:3 89:9,12,16	60:25 63:12 71:17	rescheduled 83:14	Road 2:11 3:12	scan 26:1,17 29:14
92:1,296:2199:8	79:10 104:22	83:17	Roetzel 2:15	36:19 58:19,22
118:2,12 122:3	112:18 116:25	research 12:16,21	room 63:4,23 64:1	68:9,11 70:21,24
123:1	119:22	12:22,23 13:2,7,8	64:10,14	71:4,5,7,11 72:5
recommend 63:2	regarding 31:16	110:21 112:8,11	root 16:25	72:11,12 73:24
86:3 88:11	32:2 34:15 58:14	112:11,15,16	Roughly 13:14	75:20 84:11,14,17
recommendation	66:21 104:14	113:1	routine 22: 18 23:2	96:15
		resected 121:16	37:18 39:20 40:8	schedule 35:1,13
32:7 89:17	<b>region</b> 40:3 67:13			36:4
recommendations	87:23	residency 7:4 38:24	45:11 50:6,6,9	
32:2	regional 110:24	118:21,23 119:9	51:4 60:14 64:6	scheduled 30:21
recommending	Registered 1:16	119:15,16,19	78:3 94:13 118:3	34:21,23 48:11
89:24	regular 44:11	resident 7:5 37:20	118:7	82:13,20 83:9,12
<b>record</b> 8:3 10:6,20	regularly 44:13	37:22 38:6,12,14	routinely 22:5,10	86:25
11:12,21 22:9	83:12	38:17,21,23 47:19	22:14,24 23:18,25	school 97:3 101:16
25:21 28:3 36:25	relate 107:18	117:2,3,25 118:5	24:431:333:7	scrub 37:19
38:840:13,19	108:21	118:6,14 119:21	34:3 42:1,24 43:6	se 36:18 104:3
41:6 44:9 55:15	related 37:185:23	residents 37:24	47:9 48:8 59:3,19	123:6
58:16 66:24 68:4	87:3	117:9,13,15,19	60:21 64:11 65:18	seal 132:14
78:6 82:11,16	relates 9:20	119:16,18	75:176:1478:8	second 2:6 22:7
90:17 92:8 99:12	relative 132:12	resident's 117:5	86:14 88:7 93:9	38:23 86:12 90:23
107:14 116:4	relaxant 61:21	residual 92:24	120:16	91:15 100:7,22
117:6 121:14	relevance 12:10	103:6,19	Row 2:11	101:3,6 123:9,11
123:20 124:25	reliable 11:24	resolution 101:12	<b>rule</b> 68:15,18 71:15	secondary 36:10
125:1,5,17,18	<b>relief</b> 63:19	124:12 126:14	71:25 74:8	46:25 47:1 91:6
recording 107:25	relieve 77:10	resolutions 94:24	ruled 72:3,13	secretary's 8:9
records 5:23 10:10	remain 83:24	resolve 63:6 64:9	<b>Rules</b> 3:3	section 29:23 46:12
10:12,14,15,18,2	remember 34:25	95:3	run 92:5	90:9
	80.2 105.2	resolved 66:3 95:1	ruptured 32:24	see 13:21 18:9
10:25 11:3,19	89:2 105:2			
25:10,13,15,16,1	remembered 52:19	95:2	Ryder 2:9	19:20 24:18,20,20
26:25 27:2 30:10	removal 48: 11,15	resonance 29:21		26:21 30:22 44:13
30:12 49:14 60:1	49:13,16 94:14	respect 92:19	S	45:3,8,11 48:24
90:14 117:6,8,12	remove 121:7	respond 24:20	same 17:7 30:14,22	49:12,14,17 50:1
recovering 45:4	removed 50:5	responded 66:4	98:12 108:24	51:4,5,6,21,22
recovery 44:8	removing 49:18	response 61:1	satisfactory 40:20	58:3 59:2 60:5
101:24 102:2	50:1	responsibility	94:6	63:3,14 64:10
recurrences 58:6	render 4: 1,4	102:21	satisfied 40:11,15	65:4,7 66:14 68:3
reduce 77:9 79:5	rendered 3:21	responsible 65:11	72:9	69:4,13 70:24
104:7	106.22 107:1	responsive 64:19		72:2,18 79:7
			saw 21:22 25:25	
reduced 107:25	repeat 5:16 78:4	result 16:9 62:2,18	27:6 28:3,18 29:8	80:12,15 82:22
132:8	130:3	106:2 122:9	34:6 35:15 45:10	83:19 84:16,19
reducing 77:6	rephrase 5:15 6:14	results 29:1640:11	45:13 50:10,24	86:24 88:17 89:6
reevaluating 80:22	100:19 125:15	71:10 72:13	51:19,23 52:6	89:25 90:14 91:25
refenestration	report 26:22 30:8	retina 18:20,22	56:22 57:2,9,21	94:20 96:3 97:7
33:22 41:4	30:16 38:10 40:1	review 5:9 10:9,11	58:20 66:7,11	99:12100:25

106:13,19 107:6	showing 27:19	slight 65:2,9	spasm 61:19 65:22	stiffness 60:9 61:25
114:20 118:13,13	109:7	slightly 72:7 84:16	spasms 61:16 62:23	still 6:1 30:17 34:1
129:11	shows 58: 16 68: 10	small 40:2,17 84:12	63:17 114:4	85:791:13
seeing 25: 1929:7	shunt 15:21 33:18	121:17 127:13	speak 99:6 109:6	stimuli 24:21
36:141:649:16	33:21 91:1,19	Solon 2:11	117:8	stipulations 1:18
50:17 52:1 68:19	93:7 94:10,14	solution 114:17	speaking 13:14	stitches 50:4
71:11 74:179:25	96:10 102:3	solved 64:17		
	114:18 128:24		80:20 97:24	stop 22:7 49:19
80:6 88:9,9 91:21		some 5:9 10:16	special 101:18	stopped 40:5
seek 107:9	shunted 93:17	17:14 20:6 23:4	specific 23:20,24	straight 58:8 97:3
seem 67:11	shunting 4 1:5 86:4	24: 13 25:22 34:2	32:13 37:17 59:14	Street 2:6,16,22
seemed 86:9	86:6,6,7,11 91:2	35:20 37:3,6	59:16 60:13 70:3	strength 27:21,23
seems 40:15 69:19	92:4,14,20 93:4,5	43:20,21 49:24	97:10 112:22,24	32:21 47:9,24
seen 10:23 11:3	93:13,22 94:19	52:13 53:9,10	116:6 118:12	49:7 96:14
15:3 16:21 19:2	99:13,24 100:2	54:11 55:1,10	123:1 127:9	stretch 16:10 102:9
50:16 56:19 62:2	102:11,14 103:10	60:961:17,19	specifically 4:23	102:16 129:6
62:5,17 63:5,18	104:12 105:4	65:4 68:20,23,25	8:18 9:8 49:19	strictly 119:8
78:20 82:4 83:25	106:3,16 109:12	73:11 74:1,20	80:14 81:4 88:2,6	stroke 32:25
84:1296:17105:4	114:24 115:22,24	75:177:178:22	88:10 94:21 103:2	strokes 59:23
110:2 122:15	122:13,14,16	84:12 86:16,19	103:6 104:10	structure 19:16
sees 122:20	126:14 127:8	87:7,22 91:13	105:1 109:19	structures 30:7
seizures 15:6 33:4	129:2,5	99:23 101:21	specified 132:11	68:13 106:2,15
self-limiting 58:9	Shunts 114:23	102:8 106:1,14,19	speculation 76:25	121:9
64:16 66:3	side 28: 1 29:7 32:20	109:11,12 110:9	speech 23:11	studies 18:12,14
send 76:14	32:21 46:8,24,25		spoke 34:14 117:1	
		113:12,14 114:3		20:12 24:8 83:7
sensation 27:24	47:22 128:1 129:7	114:13 115:23	spontaneously 66:3	study 80:3 84:13
96:14	sign 17:23 59:11	117:15 118:17	127:15	115:18
sense 116:18 122:12	77:16 85:1 126:8	119:13 121:2	SS 132:2	subdural 84:8
sensitive 101:23	signal 84:8	127:5 128:4 129:1	stabilize 94:4	subject 8:14,23 9:3
sensors 61:13	signature 2:19	129:3,6	stable 44:22 45:20	9:21,24 12:17
sensory 23:4	10:17 60:20 96:6	someone 114:1,3	49:4 72: 18 74: 18	107:20 108:1,23
sent 121:21	signed 51:2	125:11	126:11	110:12
separately 99:16,17	significant 52:10	something 13:24	stablization 101:24	Subscribed 131:20
sequeli 2 1:10	127:21	14:8,14 24:25	stage 94:7	subsequent 33:15
sequential 20:20,22	signs 14:21 15:2,10	25:129:2,3 34:17	stamp 30: 12 98:6	success 43:19,20
24:8	17:24 18:1 21:3	34:19 35:11,12	stamped 34:5	successful 43:8
services 4: 1,4	42:6 49:7,9 61:4	36:3,21 43:18	standard 11:20	103:10 104:11
session 5:12	62:1,14 63:13,14	46: 18 47:6 48:1,3	start 106:13	successfully 83:15
set 1:21 22:2 45:25	similar 15:12 63:18	48:12,18 49:21	started 52:13 53:19	suffer 116:2
132:8,14	since 11:5 30:18	50:8 64:11 65:1	53:24 54:12 75:10	suffered 107:4
seven 48:10 127:21				sufficient 113:24
	33:2 54:14 69:11	69:276:8103:1	starting 56:25	
127:21	94:3 128:23,25	108:4 109:16 110:4 114:12	73:11	114:15
several 5:116:23	single 43:8,25		state 1:17 3:8 6:23	suggested 90:11
103:19 112:20	single-family 3:14	123:10	7:4 119:11,14,17	suggestions 64:9
severe 17:1620:2	sinus 37:2,2	sometime 35:13	119:18,19 125:7	suite 2:5 117:2
60:8 85:12,15	sinuses 27:18	123:8	132:2,5,18	summary 45:1,4
87:11 114:14	sinusitis 25:25	sometimes 45: 12	stated 126:4	53:8
115:10 127:17	27:18 35:19 36:9	57:25 62:2 115:5	statement 73:7 84:3	support 110:25
severity 54:16	36:11,18,19	somewhere 43:23	124:23 125:11	111:1,4,21
78:25	sit 12:8 25:5	soon 89:19 91:17	states 6:25 7:3 45:4	supposed 48:24
sheet 36:7,10 46:4	site 87:22	97:11	52:12 54:23 55:6	suprasellar 84:6
shift 46:13,14	situation 18:9,13	soreness 53:10	56:20,24	sure 5:10 6:9 13:1
105:12 106:1,15	123:5 127:4	sorry 12:21 34:22	stating 89:13	26:8 34:7 35:21
106:18	situations 76:25	38:19 56:5 65:6	statistic 43:13	37:4 55:2 62:13
shifting 129:4,10	120:12 127:2	96:12	116:14	70:25 73:4,6 90:3
shifts 102:13 105:5	six 48:12 50:16	sort 40:9 48: 1 75:5	statistics 43:12	95:11 96:3,11
107:8	80:22 81:1,6	102:16	115:25 116:4	100:10 102:24
short 101:11 102:15	96:14 119:3	sounds 24: 19 39:17	status 35:18 71:19	114:6 124:13
126:17	six-week 48:25	54:11	75:1896:9	126:4 127:2
		source 69:1,25		1
<b>shortly</b> 96: 16 97: 15	size 84:22		statute 1:15	surgeries 116:6,10
show 47:24 59:20	skull 84:18	76:18 93:21 97:18	stay 42:2,16 44:11	116:20 117:13,18
59:22,23 87:5	<b>Skylight</b> 2:5	97:20	44:1692:24	surgery 22:22
showed 26:2 52:23	slides 109:5,7,9,14	spaces 73:25	stenotypy 132:9	23:22 24:6 32:3,4
72:5,6	109:23	<b>span</b> 129:11	step 91:15	32:10,13 34:16
			1	1 II

D	10
Page	14
I age	1.0

35:5 36:11,23	113:14,16 114:9	testing 24:17,23	52:1,14,20 53:5	105:22 107:8
37:7,11,15 38:16	114:11,13 115:9	28:23 88:1,3	53:12 54:14,18	109:8,10,19
39:3,10,12,14,19	126:7,15 127:14	93:25 123:17	55:4,19 56:2,3,22	treatments 15:19
39:23 40:10.22	system 11:21 15:22	tests 18:4	56:25 57:1,3,6	65:25
41:3,8,25 42:1,5	systemic 36:13,16	textbook 11:22	58:21 69:11,23	trial 6:11 75:20
42:17 47:1,3 48:1	systemic 50.15,10	textbooks 11:25	70:6,18 71:11,20	true 3:19 122:19
69:20 86:8 90:24	<u>т</u>	their 22:23 23:16	73:19,21,23 74:4	132:9
90:25 91:15,16,18		24:18 58:5 59:5		
91:24,25 92:1,6	take 5:21 28:4		80:4 81:12 82:6	truly 86:21
92:11,16 99:19	34:17 37:7 48:23	61:16 77:18 79:23	82:25 88:13 91:10	truth 132:7,7,8
	49:21 62:19 63:25	104:19 11 1:9	92:25 93:7 94:4,9	try 52:2 75:21
100:6,7,14,22,23	64:14 94:24 121:3	112:18 thereals (8:25	94:23,24 95:4,6	104:6 121:3
101:3,4,6 114:18	121:10,17	themself 68:25	96:1397:2598:4	trying 51:22 54:3
114:22 115:2,7,11	taken 1:15 4:8,11	themselves 13:18	99:21,23 100:16	73:14 125:9
115:17,19 116:14	60:19 120:23	thereabouts 48: 13	104:20 123:11	tube 15:21 33:12
116:17 119:2	121:5 132:11	thing 17:7 21:11	124:21 126:10	Tuesday 45:21
123:15	takes 43:1 60:11	51:8	129:11,15 132:11	<b>tumor</b> 76:13
surgical 33:6,9,20	talk 5:11 32:13 64:5	things 16:9,9 29:7	timely 44:6	<b>turn</b> 60:4
40:11 43:8 70:6	98:1 109:6,18	32:14 41:9 42:13	times 6:8 52:15	twice 44:14 45:12
113:17 114:16	talked 43:15 98:11	58:10,1163:6	55:6,7	two 8:21 27:17
115:25 117:2	113:10,13 121:20	64:8 105:12	timing 90:3	52:13 53:19,24
123:9,12	123:7	108:21 109:22	title 108:8,9	54:12 56:25 58:17
surgically 113:13	talking 12:24 63:8	114:4,15	today 12:8 25:6	58:23 59:17 91:9
surprise 106:9	76:1 88:24 109:15	think 17:9,23 21:8	together 18:2	97:1 99:16 105:11
122:12 127:22,23	111:15 114:11	22:1 25:25 34:10	told 32:1855:23	105:14 109:22
surprised 105:3	115:21,22 127:1	35:19,24 36:6,7	68:25 81:1,4	110:18 111:14
suspect 20:3 36:25	129:19	62:1272:976:17	97:22 105:1,11	114:1,8 126:15
50:7 52:3 55:22	tape 108:15	86:14 90:17 92:17	122:6 124:3,14	two-by-two 109:5
64:18 65:25	taught 9:23	96:2 98:5 101:20	125:3,20 128:3	type 15:1,2,4 18:14
suspended 7:7	techniques 31:24	102:1103:7	tolerate 114:20	19:1 22:16 24:5
suspicions 44:8	telephone 60:1,6,12	104:16 105:10,11	tolerated 115:5	28:23,24 29:10
<b>suture</b> 48:10,15	64:25	105:14,16,23	tone 63:16	32:16 38:24 42:5
49:12,15 94:14	tell 4:17 9:13 10:4	106:4 112:23	top 26:6 46:7	49:24 51:8 87:19
<b>sutures</b> 45:20 49:18	14:10 23:21,24	113:20,25 122:3	topic 8:18	88:3 94:17 106:1
50:1 55:18	32:9,12 33:24	122:19 123:10,13	<b>FOSTI</b> 2:4 3:7 67:6	110:22 111:6
swallowing 23:11	38:8 44:9 59:21	128:9 129:13,14	76:3 89:1 90:19	112:17 123:16
swelling 16:20	64:6 70:12 80:11	thinking 74:5	107:11 110:10	129:9
25:22 27:17 57:18	88:23 90:7,21	thinning 19:14,16	124:22 125:2,6,15	<b>types</b> 65:13114:15
67:12 68:23,25	104:22 120:18	19:17	130:7	
70:5,9 87:23	124:19,24	third-year 38:23	touch 83:9	U
sworn 3:4 131:20	telling 67:22 68:2	thorough 127:15	touches 32:23	Ulmer 2:20
132:7	80:14 89:8 122:21	though 14:20 47:13	rower 2:5	unanticipated 92:5
symptom 53:19	temporal 33:3 39:5	53:12,13 55:16	irack 117:9,13	uncertainty 77:1
54:13,20,23	87:23 120:2 121:9	58:21 69:5 71:4	trade 113:4	uncommon 124:4,7
113:23	ten 13:24,24,25	75:8 81:24 88:15	transcribed 132:9	124:15 125:21
symptomatic 35:10	14:9 48:9	91:10 115:8	transcript 131:2	under 1:15 5:12
35:16 61:22 62:23 63:1995:23	Tenth 2:17	thought 124:14 three 38:21 40:1	transcription 132:9 iransient 47:2 55:1	13:4 29:23 46:10
symptomatically	term 42:14 101:10	114:1,8 125:14	57:11	46:1173:297:4
77: 12 94:25	101:11 102:15,15			117:22 118:17
symptoms 14:21	105:6 106:20	through 1:315:21 16:2120:834:11	transmit 60:21 ransmits 60:23	127:2
15:3,10 22:2	124:12 126:17 127:11	46:4 67:9 69:7,22	.rapped 120:13	<b>undergone</b> 16:13
35:21 36:3 37:I	terminology 73:15	69:23 81:18 90:16	rauma 35:18	21:23 94:10
42:6 57:17 58:6	terms 10:20 13:13	131:3	reat 13:15 75:2,6	understand 5:13,14
58:14 59:5,6 61:4	47:2 54:16 59:4	tightness 61:20	75:11 76:8,10,15	6:3 10:15 41:15 100:10 105:20
62:1,8,15 63:13		time 3:21,25 5:22	76:19 112:1	
63:15 64:16 65:17	83:6 94:7 112:2 test 20:25 22:24	12:3,3 25:14	reated 15:18 33:10	114:6,10 understanding 19:5
65:20 73:5 77:8	23:13,24 30:1,4,9	26:25 28:18 30:16	61:20 104:1,2,5	125:2
77:11,11,18 78:23	56:15 82:23	30:23 32:1,5	104:10 105:20	understood 5:17
79:7,15,21 85:22	123:21	34:20,24 35:1,8	128:23	47:2
86:22 87:2 91:12	testified 6:10,15	35:15,25 38:16	reatment 9.7 62:24	underwent 90:23
92:14,20 94:4	testify 128:15 132:7	40:21 43:2 44:1	63:7 79:4 93:11	uneventful 92:4
95:2 101:13	testimony 6:18	46: 19 48:5 49:2	93:23 101:12	103:9
102:24 103:3	132:8,10	49: 10 50: 10.24	103:14,18 104:3,4	unilateral 105:3
			, <b>.</b> ,,	

# MARK LUCIANO, M.D., Ph.D. Kiss, et ai. vs. Marcotty, M.D., et al

Page 14

-				
122:16	66:17,18 69:10,15	28:19 43:4 95:21	whatsoever 118:20	16602:6
University 119:6,12	69:19 71:19 77:2	ways 43:1	WHEREOF 132:14	17th 37:12 42:17
119:14	88:15 97:9,17,22	weakness 46:15,25	while 41:11,24 93:3	18th 44:22,25
unless 6:1 47:4	98:2 99:7,11,14	47:21,25 52:22	93:12,25 99:13	191:11
until 37:7 90:13			whole 38:7 118:16	191.11 19th 108:10111:2
	102:6 104:14,23	114:2,12		
untoward 118:19	105:14 106:3,6,14	week 27:16	121:18 132:7	111:13
update 65:6,9	114:14 127:14	weeks 48:12 50:16	willing 108:18	1997 3:19 25:18
upper 52:22	128:5,8,14,25	50:18 52:13 53:19	witness 1:14 4:12	30:12,13 31:10,12
urgency 103:5	129:9,11,23 130:2	53:24 54:12 56:25	132:14	34:6
urgent 35:14	130:6	80:22 81:1,6 97:1	word 73:7 96:11,13	<b>1998</b> 3:19 50:13
use 39:9	visit 28:8 30:17,24	114:21 126:16	words 4:11 13:17	90:10
used 108:15	31:135:136:1	129:20	123:20	,
using 39:6	48:13 49:17 50:12	welcome 111:19	worse 79:24	2
usually 18:23 24:10	51:11,23 57:3,7	well 10:8,13 13:4	worsen 65:18	20th 45:18,18,19,24
26:20 44:14 48:10	62:25 63:22 66:19	14:2 16:3 18:1		2011 45.16,16,19,24
			worsening 66:6	46:5,6
48:12 51:10 52:2	67:23 71:16 80:3	21:19 23:12 24:3	67:12 69:11,19	2000 108:10 131:21
71:6,21 77:7 78:1	82:19 83:10,12	24:11 33:15,23	wouldn't 73:10	132:15
87:6101:23121:2	85:13 87:1 91:7	41:7,9 43:17	106:13 114:25	20011:11
127:21	94:15 96:17 98:11	44:20 45:4,5,22	wound 45:22 52:17	2004 132:19
	104:16 122:10	47:17,20 49:5	52:18	21st 25:18,20 27:10
V	123:14,19	51:4 52:24 53:9	write 28:24 79:9	28:19 29:8,22
Valium 61:17	visiting 30:23	53:1754:4,9	writes 96:25	30:11,13
variable 52:14 56:2	visual 15:5 17:17,18	55:12 57:14,16,24	writing 32:5 86:9	216 2:18,23
56:25 70:18	19:6,8,10,22,23	58:12,19 59:19	110:14,15	
	20:2,21,22 22:24	63:8 64:21 67:10	written 26: 15 28: 11	22nd 50:13,17,25
129:14	23:17 24:2,4,7	67:12 69:2 74:18	31:19,22 54:8	51:16,19,24 56:22
variably 57:25	25.17 24.2,4,7			57:10,21 90:10,13
varied 119:1	25:3 29:11 78:21	77:19,23 81:20	74:8,10 96:8	98:6,8 104:17
varies 23:5	88:1,5,10 89:15	85:10 88:12 90:19	107:23 109:25	122:10
variety 11:25 15:19	91:9,11 93:25	94:11,16 95:8	110:11	24th 82:18,20
33:1 43:14 87:16	95:2 97: 14 98:21	98:16,22 101:15	wrong 23:23 100:23	241-26002:7
various 12:25	98:24 99:17,21,21	103:3 110:2	wrote 31:10 51:15	248-79062:12
vascular 102:9	102:18 104:20	113:23 121:15	53:16 73:2 98:9	26th 60:3 132:15
vein 40:8	105:2,3,23 107:4	124:20 126:12		
venous 40:3,7	107:6 122:11	127:23 128:10	L	3
ventricle 84:22	123:10,17,20	129:14	year 5:2 13:24,25	3:00 1:21 46:14
119:24,25 120:3,4	124:13 127:9,17	went 34:10 39:14	14:9 36:4 38:12	34305 2:11
120:6,13,14	127:25 128:1	41:7111:18	38:17 119:2	54505 2.11
ventricles 84:5,21	129:7	were 10:12 13:5,5	years 38:22 112:20	4
129:5	vitae 7:19 8:13,22	22:17 25:19 26:13	118:25 119:1,3	=
	9:3,10,15 107:17	29:4 31:1,24 36:8	110.20 117.1,5	4th 96:2,5
verbalizing 44:24	110:3,3	36:12 37:24 39:12		<b>10</b> 43:19,24
verbally 5:20			1	<b>400</b> 109:16
verified 52:7,16	volume 84:14	39:13,20 40:10,17	1 7:21,24 131:3	1023931:8
54:5	vs 1:6	45:14 47:11 48:4	10th 66:8,10,20	<b>440</b> 2: 12
versus 100:18		49:11 50:17 51:19	67:18,23 68:6	141132:6
very 18:8 45:5 49:5	W	52:1 53:15,24	69:10,24 70:7	44114 2:17,22
49:23 53:9 57:24	wait 101:23 124:20	54:1356:4,6,7,19	71:1272:1,14,23	44139 2:12
57:24 60:8 91:16	wall 120:23	57:5,8 58:I6	73:3 74:5,13 79:1	141433:13
97:11 103:3 111:2	want 5:9 59:17	60:10 63:17 64:16	80:1,8 82:2 83:3	
122:14	63:14 67:4 85:17	64:1965:2066:3	100 2:11	5
vessels 32:24	107:11 115:6	66:20 69:11 70:17	11th 80:18 81:9	5:55 130:13
videotape 107:25	120:14 126:23	71:11,25 72:9	121:22	
108:2,8,19 109:13	wanted 86:21 98:23	73:11 74:5 76:5	12th 8:9	<b>50</b> 77:9
109:23 111:15	warrant 62:15	80:12 83:21 88:23	12-17 44:20	<b>500</b> 109:16
view 44:19	101:17	91:8 97:21 110:5	130131:3	56 9:16,18
vision 6:19 18:25	warranted 91:14	111:15 112:22,23		
19:1,11,12 21:12		112:25 115:21,22	13002:22	6
	wasn't 47:18 75:16	121:17 122:7,21	13752:16	50 13:14 43:19,24
22:23 23:13,16	90:13 124:4,15	127:4	14th 81:23 91:7,7	521-84002:23
24:9,12 28:19,22 29:10 54:20,24	watch 16:14,17		123:14	523-0150 2:18
n – 70+10 S/1+7/1 /2/1		West 2:6	1513:24	52683:12
	21:15,20 42:8,9	177.1710.16		
55:2,3,6,8,10,13	122:7,22	we'll 77:17 110:16	15th 91:20	560 2:5
55:2,3,6,8,10,13 55:19 56:11,13,15	122:7,22 watching 79:23	we're 63:8	162:7	560 2:5
55:2,3,6,8,10,13 55:19 56:11,13,15 56:21,21 57:9,12	122:7,22 watching 79:23 water 14:15	we're 63:8 we've 61:14 110:2		
55:2,3,6,8,10,13 55:19 56:11,13,15	122:7,22 watching 79:23	we're 63:8	162:7	/
55:2,3,6,8,10,13 55:19 56:11,13,15 56:21,21 57:9,12	122:7,22 watching 79:23 water 14:15	we're 63:8 we've 61:14 110:2	162:7 16th <b>3</b> 1:9,12 34:5,9	

# MARK LUCIANO, M.D., Ph.D. Kiss, et al. vs. Marcotty, M.D., et al

# Page 15

7th 81:25 82:3,7,9 82:17 83:1,4,11 83:22 85:3 87:18			
82:17 83:1,4,11			
83:22 85:3 87:18			
7-year-old 27:15 7:00 46:14			
<b>70</b> 13:15 43:19			
1015.1545.19			
8			
<b>80</b> 92:18			
0072.10			
9			
9th 66:22 96:24			
9096:25			
900 2:21			
9500 1:20			
<b>97</b> 25:20 34:23			
38:20 96:22			
98 37:12 42:17			
51:16 57:10,22			
60:3 67:23 69:10			
80:8,18 81:25			
82:2,3,10 83:1,3,4			
80:8,18 81:25 82:2,3,10 83:1,3,4 83:11,22 90:24 91:20 96:2 98:6,8			
91:20 96:2 98:6,8			
121:22			

# CURRICULUM VITAE

Mark Luciano, M.D., Ph.D., 6268 North Applecross Highland Heights, Ohio 44143 (440) 646-8762 E-Mail Lucianrn@ccf.org

DECEMBER **12,2000** 

Appointments:

Associate Staff, Head Section of Pediatric/Neurosurgery	1993 - 1998
Joint Appointment in the Division of Pediatrics	1994 -
Joint Appointment in the Department of Neurosciences/	1996 -
Research Institute	
Full Staff, Head, Section of Pediatric & Congenital Neuro/	1998 -
surgery, Cleveland Clinic Foundation, Cleveland, Ohio	

- Birth: Torrington, Connecticut September 24, 1957
- Spouse: Gina Luciano, R.N., B.S.N.

Children:	Mark James Luciano	1990
	Nicholas Jacob Luciano	1993
	Cadence Alexandra Luciano	1995
	Dana Marie Luciano	1997

#### EDUCATION:

12

UNDERGRADUATE: University of Rochester, Neuroscience, B.A. 1979

GRADUATE: Tulane University, Department Anatomy, Lab of Molecular Neuroendocrinology, Ph.D. 1985.

MEDICAL SCHOOL: University of Chicago, M.D. 1985

INTERNSHIP: Loyola University of Chicago, General Surgery, 1986

RESEARCHSurgical Neurology Branch, NINDS, NIH, Bethesda,FELLOWSHIP:1988-1990.

RESIDENCY: University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Neurosurgery, 1986-1992.



# CLINICAL FELLOWSHIP:

Harvard Medical School, Boston Children's Hospital, Pediatric Neurosurgery 1992-1993.

## COMMUNITY SERVICE

Medical Advisory Board-Achievement Center for Children, 1994

## AWARDS

Rochester Plan Research Fellowship, 1977 Phi Beta Kappa, 1979 Magna Cum Laude, 1979 Tulane University Graduate Scholarship, 1981-1982 Distinguish Alumni Award, Torrington High School, Torrington, Conn. 1999

## SOCIETY MEMBERSHIPS

Undergraduate Neuroscience Society, U. of Rochester, Co-founder, 1978-1979 Phi Delta Epsilon, Alpha iota chapter, medical fraternity, 1979-1981 Congress of Neurological Surgeons, 1986 AANS-Active 1998 Ohio State Medical Society 1993 North East Ohio Neurosurgical Society 1993 Hydrocephalus Foundation of Ohio 1995 AANS Pediatric Section 1996 Hydrocephalus Research Foundation Advisory Board 1995-97 Cleveland Medical Society 1993 - 96 Society for Neuro-Oncology 2000 American Society of Pediatric Neurosurgery 2000 Submitted

## MEEICAL LICENSE/CERTIFICATION

Ohio #35-06-5678, 1993 Gamma Knife Certification - December 18, 1997 Bureau for Children with Medical Handicaps 1998 Gamma Knife Certification - December 18, 1997 American Board of Neurosurgery, Certification 1998 American Board of Pediatric Neurosurgery, Certification 2000

# PEER REVIEW EDITING

Journal of Pediatric Neurosurgery Childs Nervous System Journal of Neuroimmunology

# **RESEARCH EXPERIENCE**

UNDERGRADUATE RESEARCH:	1977: Electrophysiology lab of Dr. Jerome Schwartzbaum; stereotaxic electrical stimulation of rabbit hypothalamic areas.
	1978: Neuroanatomy lab of Dr. John Sladek; Golgi staining and catecholamine fluorescence in hypothalamic magno-cellular nuclei.
SUMMER EMPLOYMENT NIH RESEARCH:	1978: Academic research for the National Institute of Drug Abuse; presentations and written reviews in areas of neuroscience
MEDICAL SCHOOL RESEARCH:	1980-1981: Neuropeptide lab of Dr. Abba Kastin: interaction between MSH-inhibiting factor and mu and delta opiate receptors.
GRADUATE SCHOOL RESEARCH:	1984: Biological Psychiatry lab of Dr. D.L. Murphy, (NIH Bethesda) clinical studies on the behavioral and hormonal effects of m-CPP, a serotonin agonist. 1981-1983- Molecular Endocrinology and Diabetes Lab of Akira Arimura MD, Ph.D.: alterations in GI somatostatin content and release with long term high- calorie and high-sucrose diets; participant in isolation and characterization of ovine-growth hormone-releasing hormone.
FELLOWSHIP:	1988-1990: Surgical Neurology Branch, NINDS (NIH, Bethesda): basic research in neuroendocrine and CNS

transplantation; clinical studies in Cushing's disease.

# **RESEARCH FUNDING**

## **HYDROCEPHALUS**

Johnson & Johnson (Codman) Research Division; Development of Animal Models for Improved Assessment and Treatment of Hydrocephalus; 7/1195-6131197. \$300,000 total costs; 2 years.

RPC #4938 ; (Cleveland Clinic); Cerebrospinal Fluid Alterations in Animal Models of Communicating and Non-communicating Hydrocephalus; 2/1/95-1/31/97. \$24,669; 2 years

RPC # 4621 Clinical Evaluation of the Codman-Medos Programmable Shunt Valve; 4/2/98. Codman Funded. \$34,000.00.

RPC #5517 Physiological assessment of neural function in a model of canine acquired obstructive hydrocehalus. 4/96-4/98. Johnson & Johnson Professional, Inc. \$50,000 (1998)

RPC #6180 The Role of Nitric Oxide Synthase and Endothilin-1 in the Pathophysiology of Hydrocephalus July1998 - July 1999 Approved (Hold) \$21,000

RPC #6110 Treatment of Canine Obstructive Hydrocephalus with Neuroendoscopic Third Ventriculosotomy. Minimally Invasive Surgery Center \$46,064.00.

Johnson & Johnson, Professional, Inc. Submitted 1998. Functional Changes with Small CSF Drainage Modulation \$20,000. 1999

I.H. Page Grant. Advances in the Diagnosis of Normal Pressure Hydrocephalus through Neuropsychological Testing. September 1998 \$25,000

RPC #6154 "The Effect of Varying Degrees of Hydrocephalus on the Cerebrovascular Tree in a Canine Model of Obstructive Hydrocephalus" accepted May, 1998 \$24,752.30

Education Grant: Pediatric Neurosurgery Fellowship \$40,000/yr x 3 years, 1967

The Pathophysiology of Shunt Colonization: Effect of \$90.000: Effect of Antibiotic Impregnated Systems. Johnson & Johnson Professional, Inc. 1999 \$90.000.

March of Dimes - Midwest Hydrocephalus Conference 5/19/2000 \$3,000

National Institute of Standards and Technology: A Microsensor for Continuous Telemetric Pressure Monitoring \$80.000 Accepted 2000

Johnson & Johnson, Professional, Inc. Oxygen Saturation in Externally Drained Hydrocephalus - Correlation with Pressure and Clinical Outcome \$ Submitted 2000

NIH RO1 Cerebral Blood Flow Response to Chronic Hydrocephalus. Submitted June, 2000 \$1,450.000. Ranked not funded, re-submission February 2001

Johnson & Johnson, Professional, Inc. Evaluation of NPH Screening and Treatment Protocol June, 2000 \$185,000 pending

Dana Research Grant. Blood Flow Imaging in Treated Hydrocephalus \$100.000 x 2 years pending

#### MOVEMENT DISORDERS

RPC# 5319 Spasticity of cerebral origin - a treatment protocol, Intrathecal Baclofen in the treatment of spasticity in children, Medtronic.

RPC# 4794, \$20,446; Objective quantification of spasticity before and after selective dorsal rhizotomy, 1995-1997.

RPC# 4963 Randomized, double-blinded, placebo-controlled, dose escalation trial of intracerebroventricular administration of recombinant-methionyl human glial cell linederived neurotrophic factor (**r-metHuGDNF**) for the treatment of patients with Amyotrophic Lateral Sclerosis. Amgen protocol number#960203.

#### <u>TUMORS</u>

Childrens Oncology Group study protocols.

#### **BIBLIOGRAPHY**

- 1. Recant L, Voyles NR, Luciano MG, Pert C: Naltrexone reduces weight gain, aiters "Beta-endorphin", and reduces insulin output from pancreatic islets of genetically obese mice. Peptides, 1:309-314, 1980.
- 2. Luciano MG , Zadina J, Kastin AJ, Coy D: Mu and Delta opiate receptors in rat brain are affected by GTP but not by MIF-1. Brain Research Bulletin, 7:677-682, 1981.

- 3. Turkelson CM, Arimura A, Culler MD, Fishback JB, Groot K, Kandra M, Luciano MG, Thomas CR., Change D., Chang JK., Shimizu M.: In vivo and in vitro release of ACTH by Synthetic CRF. Peptides, 2:425-429, 1981.
- Arimura A., Culler MD., Turkelson CM., Luciano MG, Thomas CR., Obara N., Groot K., Rivier J., and Vale W.: In Vitro pituitary activity of 40 residue human pancreatic hormone releasing factor. Peptides, 4:107-110, 1983.
- 5. Luciano MG: The effect of chronic high-sucrose diets on gastrointestinal somatostatin-dissertation, Tulane University, Dept. Anatomy, University Microfilms Inc. Ann Arbor, Michigan, 1985.
- 6. Luciano MG, Oldfield E: The diagnosis of Cushing's Disease in, Contemporary Diagnosis and Management of Pituitary Adenoma, Neurosurgical Topics, ed. Cooper P.: 101-124, 1991.
- 7. Luciano MG, Black P: Aqueductal Stenosis, in Feldman E. Current Diagnosis in Neurology, Philadelphia, Mosby-Year Book, 279-281, 1994.
- 8. Hall W., Luciano MG, Doppman JL., Patronas N., Oldfield E.: Pituitary MRI in normal human subjects: Occult pituitary adenomas in the general population, Annals of Internal Medicine, Vol 120(10), 817-820, May 15, 1994.
- 9. Luciano MG, Ahl J: Variable Pressure Experience with the variable pressure valve: The Cleveland Experience. 2 *erne* Forum CodmanB Medos®, pg 68-77, March. 1996.
- Wong C-y-0, Luciano MG, MacIntyre WJ, Brunken RC, Hahn JF, Go RT: Viable neurons with luxury perfusion in hydrocephalus, *J. Nuc. Med.1997:38(3)* 1997.
- 11. Luciano MG, Rhoten P,, Barnett G: Computer assisted neuroendoscopy (CANE) for complex endoscopic procedures. *Neurosurgery*, 40(3), 632-8, 1996.
- 12 Papay FA, Stein JM, Luciano MG, Morales L, Zins J: Endoscopic approach for benign tumor ablation of the forehead and brow. *Journal of Craniofacial Surgery*, May, 1997.
- 13. Papay FA, Stein JM, Rhoten PRL, Luciano MG, Zins J, Hahn J: Transnasal Transseptal endoscopic approach to the sphenoid sinus. *Journal of Craniofacial Surgery*, May, 1997.

- Luciano, MG, Rhoten RLP, Barnett GH: Computer-assisted neuroendoscopy for complex endoscopic procedures. In: Image-Guided Neurosurgery: Clinical Applications of Interactive Surgical Navigation. Quality Medical Publishing. Inc. Ch.13, 149-162, 1998
- Plautz GE, Barnett GH, Miller DW, Cohen B, Prayson RA, Krauss JC, Luciano MG, Shu S: Systemic adoptive immunotherapy of malignant glimos using activated lymph node T cells. *Journal of Neurosurgery*. 89:42-51 1998
- 18. Luciano, MG., Rothner AD: Hydrocephalus. Ambulatory Pediatric Care. Editor Robert A. Derschwitz, Oct. 1998
- 19. Papay F, Stein J, Luciano MG: Colorado Needle vs. Cold Scapel J. of Craniofacial Surg. Vol. 9, #4 344-347 July, 1998
- 20. Bakri SJ, Masaryk T, Luciano MG, Siker D, Traboulsi El: Moyamoya Disease, Ocular Malformations and Midline Cranial Defects - A Distinct Syndrome *American J. of Opthalmology* 1998
- 21. McCallister JP, Chovan P, Steiner CP, Johnson MJ, Ayzman I, Wood AS, Tkach JA, Hahn JF, Luciano MG. Differential Ventricular Expansion in Hydrocephalus *Eur J. Pediatr Surg 1998Dec;8 (suppl 1): 39-42.*
- 22. Johnson MJ, Ayzman I, Wood AS, Tkach JA, Ruggieri P, Klauschie J, Skarupa DJ, Hahn JF, McAllister JPII, Luciano MG: Development and characterization of an animal model of obstructive hydrocephalus. *May 1999 Journal of Neuroscience Methods.* Vo. 91, 55-65
- 23. Fukuhara T, Ahl J, Luciano MG: Evaluation of Phase Contrast CINE MRI Findings on Third Ventriculostomy Patency with Direct Exploration. 1999 AJNR 20:1560-1566, 1999
- 24. Carmel PW, Albright AI, Adelson PD, Canady A, Black P, Boydson W, Kneirim D, Kaufman B, Walker M, Luciano MG, Pollack IF, Manwaring K, Heilbrun P, Abbott IR, Rekate H: Incidence and Management of Subdural Hematoma/Hygroma with riable and Fixed Pressure-Differential Valves: Data from a Randomized, Controlled Study of Programmable Versus Conventional Valves. Accepted 1999 NeuroSurgical Focus/Journal of Neurosurgery
- McAllister JP II, Wood AS, Johnson MJ, Connelly RW, Secic M, Harris NG, Jones HC, Luciano MG: Decreased C-fos Expression and Experimental Neonatal Hydrocephalus: Evidence for Reduced Neuronal Activation. 1999. NeuroSurgical Focus / Journal of Neurosurgery.

- Pollack IF, Albright AL, Adelson PD, Canady A, Black P, Boydson W, Kneirim D, Kaufman B, Walker M, Luciano MG, Carmel P, Manwaring K, Heilbrun P, Abbott R. Rekate H. A Randomized, Controlled Study of a Programmable Shunt Valve Versus a Conventional Valve for Patients with Hydrocephalus. Neurosurgery. January, 2000.
- 27. Fukuhara T., Voster SJ, Luciano, MG: Risk Factors for Failure of Endoscopic Third Ventriculostomy for Obstructive Hydrocephalus. Neurosurgery, May 2000 Vol. 46, 1100-1111
- Fukuhara T, Najm IM, Levin K, Brant CL, Luciano MG: Nerve Rootlets to be Sectioned for Spasticity Resolution in Selective Dorsal Rhizotomy Accepted Surg. Neurol. 2000, 54.126-33
- 29. Luciano MG, Fukuhara T. Brant CL, Klauschie JL, Brain and CSF Oxygen Saturation in an Animal Model of Chronic Hydrocephalus: Response to Hyperventilation. Eur. J. Ped. Surg. October 11,2000:10 (Suppl 1) 5
- 30. Perry, JE, Davis BL, Luciano MG: Quantifying Muscle Activity in Non-ambulatory Children with Spastic Cerebral Palsy Before and After Selective Dorsal Rhizotomy. Accepted Journal of Electromyography and Kinesiology, 2000
- 31. Nair DR, Najm I, Luciano MG: A Decrease in Motor Evoked Potential Latencies after Selective Dorsal Rhizotomy. Neurology 52 (Suppl 2):A75:1999
- Luciano MG, Skapura D, Wood A, Booth A, Gidowski, M., Brant C: Cerebrovascular Adaption in Chronic Hydrocephalus. Accepted 5/7/2000 Journal of Cerebral Blood Flow & Metabolism
- Fukuhara T, Vorster S, Luciano MG, Brant C: Critical Shunt-Induced Subdural Hematoma Treated with a Combined Pressure Programmable Valve Implantation and Endoscopic Third Ventriculostomy: Accepted J. Pediatric Neurosurg. 2000; 33-37 42
- 34. Luciano MG, Li Z: Normal Pressure Hydrocephalus. Accepted 2000 Current Therapy in Neurosurgery
- 35. Fukuhara T, Luciano MG: Late Onset Idiopathic Aqueductal Stenosis. Accepted Surgical Neurology 2000
- 36. Fukuhara T., **Luciano MG,** Kowalski, RJ: Endoscopic Third Ventriculostomy: Management of Failure. Submitted Neurosurgery 2000

- 37. Luciano MG, Wicksremsekera A, Vorster S, Pattisapu JV: Infantile Posthemorrhage Hydrocephalus for Yeoman's Textbook Neurosurgery. Submitted 2000
- 38. Luciano MG, Elbabaa S, Chahlavi A: Book chapter. Adult Hydrocepahlus. In process 2000
- 39. Luciano MG, Li ZC: Book chapter. Current Therapies in Normal Pressure Hydrocephalus. In process 2000

# ABSTRACTS/POSTER

- 1. **Luciano MG:** A chronic high-sucrose diet alters pancreatic and stomach somatostatin. The Endocrine Society, abstract **#826**, 1983.
- Arimura A, Matsumoto K, Culler M, Turkelson C, Luciano MG, Obara N, Kenjo T, Thomas R, Groot K, Shibara T, Shively J: GH releasing factor (GHRF) in ovine brain and gut. The Endocrine Society, abstract #291, 1983.
- *3.* Mueller E., Sunderlind P., **Luciano MG.,** Murphy DL.: Effect of m-chloro-phenylpiperazine, a serotonin agonist, in humans. Abstract for the American Psychopharmacology Association, 1984.
- 4. Luciano MG, Plunkett R, Oldfield E: Fetal pituitary allografts survive and contain hormones at 10 weeks, Restorative Neurology and Neuroscience, IIIrd International Symposium on Neural Transplantation, Cambridge, U.K. 1989.
- 5. Luciano MG, Hall W, Doppman J, Patronas N, DeVroom H, Quimby D, Oldfield E: Detecting the Cushing's Adenoma: How accurate is the MRI. A very Blind Study, Congress of Neurological Surgeons, 1989.
- Luciano MG., Black PM., Scott RM., Goumnerova LC., Madsen JR., Tarbell NJ., Barnes P., Krupsky W, Ahl J.: Low grade supratentorial astrocytomas: Boston Children's Hospital Experience from 1974-1990, American Association of Neurological Surgeons, Pediatric Section, San Antonio, Texas 1993.
- Luciano MG, Rhoten P, Barnett G: Development of MR image guided ventriculoscope for complex endoscopic procedures. American Association of Neurological Surgeons, Pediatric Section, St. Louis, Missouri, December, 1994.
- 8. Rhoten RLP, **Luciano MG**, Barnett GB: Adaptation of an Armless, Frameless Stereotatic Wand to the Ventriculoscope for Multicompartmental Hydrocephalus Research. Richard Lende meeting. Snowbird, Utah, February, 1995.

- 9. Luciano MG, Rhoten P, Barnett G: Development of the computer-assisted neuroendoscope (CANE) for use in complex endoscopic procedures. Society for Research into Hydrocephalus and Spina Bifida, Bristol, England, July, 1995.
- 10 **Luciano MG,** Ruggieri P, Boonswang A: CSF flow analysis in the evaluation of hydrocephalus for possible third ventriculostomy. CNS Annual Meeting, §an Francisco, California, October 18, 1995.
- 11 McAllister JP II, Bingaman WE, Boonswang N, Connelly RW, Luciano MG: Experimental hydrocephalus: a model of traumatic brain injury. Neurotrauma Society, Annual Meeting, San Diego, California, November 10-12, 1995
- 12. Azyman I, Weaver M, Luciano MG, McAllister JP: Effects of infantile hydrocephalus and surgical decompression on the vascularization of feline cerebral cortex. Lende Meeting, Snowbird, Utah, February, 1996.
- Wood AS, Connelly RW, Jones HC, Harris NG, Johnson MJ, Luciano MG, McAllister JPII: Effects of progressive congenital hydrocephalus on gene expression and protein synthesis. Poster presentation. American Society for Neurochemistry Meeting, Philadelphia, March, 1996.
- O'Neill K, Luciano MG: Malignant astrocytomas: The importance of neurological assessments of behavioral changes-A case presentation. Neuroscience Residents' Day, Cleveland Clinic Foundation, May 23, 1996.
- 15 Johnson M, Wood AS, Connely RW, Jones HC, Harris NG, Luciano MG, McAllister JPII: Effects of progressive congenital hydrocephalus on gene expression and protein synthesis. Neuroscience Residents Day, Cleveland Clinic Foundation, May 23, 1996.
- Wood AS, Johnson MJ, Jones HC, Harris NG, Luciano MG, McAllister JPII: Functional effects of progressive congenital hydrocephalus on cortical neurons, Eur. J. Pediatri. Surg., 1996.
- 17. Luciano MG, Boonswang A, McAllister JP, Ruggieri P: MRI CINE CSF flow studies in the selection and follow up of third ventriculostomy patients. Society for Research into Hydrocephalus and Spina Bifida, Annual Meeting, Utrecht, The Netherlands, July, 1996.
- McAllister JPII, Wood AS, Johnson MJ, Jones HC, Harris NG, Luciano MG: Functional effects of progressive congenital hydrocephalus on cortical neurons Society for Research into Hydrocephalus and Spina Bifida, Annual Meeting, Utrecht, The Netherlands, July, 1996.

- 19. Johnson MJ, Luciano MG, Ayzman I, Wood, AS, McAllister JPII: Development of a large animal model of adult acquired obstructive hydrocephalus. Society for Neuroscience Annual Meeting, November, 1996.
- McAllister JPII, Connelly RW, Bingaman WE, Slivka MB, Luciano MG: Effects of infantile hydrocephalus on astrocytosis and axonal or synapic growth. Society for Neuroscience Annual Meeting, November, 1996.
- 21. Luciano MG, Perry JE, Davis B, Yue G, Filip K, Gurd A, Ahl J: Quanitation of spasticity in rhizotomy patients with combined EMG and 3-D kinematic motion analysis. *Child's Nervous System*, 12(8), August 1996, pp.498.
- 22. Johnson MJ, Luciano MG, Azyman I, Wood AS, McAllister JP II: Reactive astrocytosis in a new model of obstructive hydrocephalus, presented at the annual meeting of the Pediatric Section of the American Association of Neurological Surgeons, Charleston, SC, 12/11/96.
- 23. Wong CYO, Luciano MG, Tsao J, Chen EQ, MacIntrye WJ, Saha GB, Raja S, Brunken RC, Khandekar S, Cook, SA, Hahn JF, Go RT: Regional and global flow and metabolism mismatches in hydrocephalus and effects of shunting. The Society of Nuclear Medicine 44th Annual Meeting, San Antonio, Texas, June, 1997,
- 24. Luciano MG, Boonswang NA, Ahl JJ, Ruggieri P: CSF flow imaging in the evaluation and followup of third ventriculostomy patients. Consensus Conference on Pediatric Neurosurgery, Assisi, Italy, April, 1997.
- 25. Santiago MR, Amuh D, Adal K, Luciano MG, Hall G, Goldfarb J, Sabella C: Propionibacterium acnes CNS shunt infections in adults: A 6-year retrospective review. Infectious Disease Society of America 35th Annual Meeting, 1997.
- 26. Luciano MG, McAllister JP, Johnson M: Regional cerebral blood flow in hydrocephalus: the identification of tissue at risk. The American Society of Pediatric Neurosurgeons annual meeting, St. Croix, U.S. Virgin Islands, January, 1997.
- Luciano MG, Wong CyO, Raja S, Ahl J, McAllister JP, Johnson M: Regional cerebral blood flow of metabolism in hydrocephalus: from misery to luxury. Society for Research into Hydrocephalus and Spina Bifida annual meeting, July, 1997.

- 28 Wood A, Johnson M, Ayzman I, McAllister JP, Luciano MG: Reactive Astrocytosis in a New Model of Obstructive Hydrocephalus. Cleveland Clinic Research Institute Retreat, Salt Fork, Ohio, September 1997.
- 29. Ayzman I, Ahl J, Wood A, **Luciano MG:** Glial fibrillary acidic protein in cerebral spinal fluid of patients with hydrocephalus. Cleveland Clinic Research Institute Retreat, Salt Fork, Ohio, September 1997.
- Wong CYO, Luciano MG, Tsao J, Chen EQ, MacIntyre WJ, Saha GB, Raja S, Brunken RC, Khandekar S, Cook SA, Hahn JF, Go RT: Regional perfusion (Q) and metabolism (M) mismatches in hydrocephalus: A quest for neuronal viability. J. Nucl. Med. 1997;38:279P.
- 31. **Luciano MG,** Perry JE, Davis B, Gurd A, Ahl JJ: Quantitation of Spasticity in Rhizotomy Patients with Combined EMG and 3-D Kinematic Motion Analysis. AANS Pediatric Neurosurgery Annual Meeting, New Orelans December 1997.
- 32, Ayzman I,Ahl JJ, Wood A, Luciano MG: Glial Fibrillary Acidic Protein Concentration Variability in the Course of Hydrocephalus Treatment. Pediatric Annual meeting, December, 1997.
- 33. Chovan P, Steiner CP, Johnson MJ, Luciano MG, Ayzman I, Wood AS, Tkach JA, Hahn JF, McAllister II JP: Volumetric Study of the Ventricular System in a Canine Model of Obstructive Hydrocephlus. 27th. Annual Meeting of the Society of Neuroscience, New Orleans, 1997.
- 34. Chovan P, Steiner CP, Johnson MJ, Luciano MG, Ayzman I, Wood AS, Tkach JA, Hahn JF, McAllister II, JP: Volumetric Study of the Ventricular System in a Canine Model of Obstructive Hydrocephalus. The 15th. Annual Neurotrauma Symposium, New Orleans, 1997
- 36. McAllister II JP, Kriebel RM, Mangano FT, Luciano MG: Microglial Response to Progressive Hydrocephalus in a Model of Inherlted Aquaductal Stenosis. Pediatric AANS Annual Meeting, New Orleans, 1997.
- 37. Chovan P, Steiner CP, McAllister II, JP, Johnson MJ, Luciano MG, Ayzman I, Wood AS, Tkach JA, Hahn JF: Volumeric Study of the Ventricular System in a Canine Model of Obstructive Hydrocephalus. Pediatric AANS Annual Meeting, New Orleans, 1997.
- Luciano MG: Assessment of CSF Fibrillary Acidic Protein Concentration in Hydrocephalus. American Society of Pediatric Neurosurgeons, Lana'i, Hawaii. Jan., 1998.

- 39 Ayzman, I, Ahl JJ. Wood A, Skarupa DJ, Luciano MG: Assessment of CSF Glial Fibrillary Acidic Protein Concentration in Hydrocephalus. AANS Annual Meeting, Philadelphia, April 1998.
- 40. Kakaji YL, Willis B, Rice T, **Luciano, MG.** CSF Leak through Avulsed Root Neuroscience Research Day. Cleveland Clinic Foundation. May 1998
- 41 Wong CYO, Luciano MG, Tsao J, MacIntyre WJ, Raja S, Chen EQ, Go RT Predictive Values of Cerebral Perfusion SPECT (CP) and Cerebral Metabolism PET (CM) in Pre-Operative Assessment of Shunting in Hydrocephalus. The Society of Nuclear Medicine 45<sup>th</sup>. Annual Meeting, Meto Toronto Convention Center, Toronto. June, 1998
- Chovan P, McAllister II JP, Steiner CP, Johnson MJ, Luciano MG, Ayzman I, Wood AS, Tkach JA, Hahn JF. Differential Ventricular Expansion in Hydrocephalus. 42<sup>nd</sup>. Annual Meeting of the Society for Research into Hydrocephalus & Spina Bifida. Genova, Italy. June, 1998.
- 43 Skarupa DJ, Hoegler JJ, Johnson MJ, Azyman I, Wood AS, Booth BS, Luciano MG Cerebral Compression in a Canine Model of Obstructive Hydrocephalus. Learner Research Institute Retreat. Cleveland Clinic Foundation Salt Fork, Cambridge, Ohio September, 1998
- 44. Fukuhara T, Najm IM, Levin K, Luciano MG: Does the Amount of Rootlet Sectioning in Selective Dorsal Rhizotomy Correlate to the Improvement of Spasticity at that Level. AANS/CNS Section on Pediatric Neurological Surgery Indianapolis, Indiana December, 1998
- 45. **Luciano MG:** Cerebral Compression in a Canine Model of Obstructive Hydrocephalus. Nevis, Virgin Islands January, 1999.
- Fukuhara T, Ahl J, Luciano MG: Factors Predicting Failure of Third Ventriculostomy in Hydrocephalic Patients. AANS Annual Meeting. New Orleans, April 1999.
- 47 **Luciano MG,** Ahl J: Use of the Medos Variable Pressure Valve in the Treatment of Hydrocephalus. AANS Annual Meeting, New Orleans, April, 1999.
- 48. Nair D, Najm I. Luciano MG: Changes in Latencies of Motor Evoked Potentials after Selective Dorsal Rhizotomy. AAN Toronto, April 1999
- 49. Nair D, Najm L Luciano MG: Changes in Latencies of Motor Evoked Potentials after Selective Dorsal Rhizotomy. AANS San Francisco 4/8-13, 2000

- Skarupa D., Johnson MJ, Azyman I, Wood A, Booth A, Luciano MG: Cerebrovascular Compression in Adult Chronic Hydrocephalus. The Society for Research into Hydrocephalus and Spina Bifida. 43<sup>rd</sup>. Annual Scientific Mtg. Sheffield, England June 23-26th, 1999.
- 51. Fukuhara T, Luciano MG: Endoscopic Third Ventriculostomy: A Risk Factor Analysis. Congress/NS Surgeons Mtg. Boston, Mass. Oct. 30 - Nov. 4, 1999
- 52 Fukuhara T, Brant C, Luciano MG: Pneumatic Cranial Molding Helmet after Craniectomy with Barrel Staving for Sagittal Craniosynostosis. AANS Section of Pediatrics, Atlanta, Georgia Dec. 1 - 4, 1999.
- Fukuhara T, Luciano MG: Cine Phase-contrast CSF Flow MRI after Third Ventriculostomy: Correlation with Endoscopic Exploration. AANS Section of Pediatrics, Atlanta, Georgia Dec. 1-4, 1999
- Skarupa DJ, Booth AM, Johnson MJ, Ayzman I, Wood AS, Hoegler JJ. Luciano MG: Cerebrovascular Adaption and Volume Shift in Chronic Hydrocephalus. Hydrocephalus - Beyond 2000 Mtg. Sydney, Australia, March 7 -10,2000
- 55. Nair DR, Najm IM, Levin K, Luciano MG: A Decrease in Motor Evoked Potential Latencies after Selective Dorsal Rhizotomy. AANS San Francisco, CA April 8-13, 2000

56. **Luciano MG,** Fukuhara T: Endoscopic Third Ventriculostomy: Management of Failure. Congress of Neurological Surgeons San Antonio, Tx. Sept. 23 - 28,2000

- 57. Luciano MG, Fukuhara T: Clinical Features of Late-onset Idiopathic Aqueductal Stenosis. Congress of Neurological Surgeons. San Antonio, Tx. Sept. 23-28,2000
- Luciano MG, Elbabaa S: Dural Closure in Pediatric Chiari Decompression: CSF Complications with Varied Closure Methods. AANS/CNS Section of Pediatric Neurological Surgery. San Francisco Dec. 6-9, 2000
- 59. Luciano MG, Elbabaa S: Simutaneous Orthopaedic and Neurosurgical Treatment of Cerebral Palsy. AANS/CNS Section of Pediatric Neurological Surgery San Francisco Dec. 6-9, 2000

# **INVITED LECTURES**

- 1. **Luciano** MG: Pituitary transplantation into the CNS: Grafting with hormones in mind. The Meachum Neurosurgical Society, Williamsburg, VA, 1990.
- 2. Luciano MG: Aneurysms: A cerebral timebomb. Neuro Update, Neuro Trauma Intensive Care, University of Pennsylvania, September 27, 1990.
- 3. **Luciano** MG: The MRI in the detection of pituitary adenomas, Henry Ford Hospital, Detroit, Michigan, 1993.
- 4. **Luciano** MG: Pituitary transplantation, Georgetown University Medical Center, Neurosurgery Grand Rounds, Washington D.C., 1993.
- 5. **Luciano** MG: Epilepsy Surgery, Epilepsy and Related Disorders in Children, CME, Cleveland Clinic Foundation, Cleveland, Ohio, November 3, 1993.
- 6. Luciano MG: Hydrocephalus, Advances in Pediatric Surgical subspeciality care, Cleveland Clinic Foundation, Cleveland, Ohio, December 1, 1993.
- 7. **Luciano** MG: Selective dorsal rhizotomy: indications for rehabilitation, Health Hill Hospital, Cleveland, Ohio, April 1994.
- 8. **Luciano** M: Controversies in selective dorsal rhizotomy, Pediatric Grand Rounds, Cleveland Clinic Foundation, Cleveland, Ohio, April, 1994.
- 9. **Luciano** MG: Hydrocephalus: old methods, new techniques, Pediatric Grand Rounds, Fairview General Hospital, Cleveland, Ohio, June, 1994.
- 10. **Luciano** MG: Rhizotomy, what's afoot. Grand Rounds, Mt. Sinai Podiatric Group, Mt. Sinai Hospital, Cleveland, Ohio, September, 1994.
- 11. **Luciano** MG: Head & Neck injury. Health & Disease in School. Cleveland Clinic Foundation, Cleveland, Ohio, October/ November 1994.
- 12. Luciano MG: Minor Head & Neck Trauma. Practical Office Pediatric Neurology. Cleveland Clinic Foundation, Cleveland, Ohio, November 2, 1994.
- 13. **Luciano** MG: Pediatric Neurosurgery, New treatments for hydrocephalus Clinical Neurology Course, Cleveland, Ohio, February, 1995.

- 14. Luciano MG: Hydrocephalus. Neurologic Emergency Series, Cleveland, Ohio, August 18, 1995.
- 15. Luciano MG: Hydrocephalus Foundation of Ohio meeting-New treatments and management options for the care of individuals affected by Hydrocephalus, August 19, 1995.
- Luciano MG: Neuroscience Grand Rounds. Hydrocephalus-from pathophysiology to new treatments. Cleveland Clinic Foundation, February 14, 1996.
- 17. Luciano MG: Grand Rounds. Craniofacial surgery. Fairview General Hospital, February 16, 1996.
- 18. Luciano MG, Ahl J:Variable pressure valve adjustment profiles in selected cases. 2 *erne* Forum CodmanBMedos® Forum in Neuchatel Switzerland, March. 1996.
- 19. Luciano MG: Treatment of spasticity, Physical Therapy Grand Rounds. Akron Childrens Hospital, June 11, 1996.
- 20. Luciano MG: Hydrocephalus: electricity, water and the latest currents. Epilepsy Grand Rounds. Cleveland Clinic Foundation, June 20, 1996.
- 21. Luciano MG: New technologies in the treatment of hydrocephalus. Anesthesia Grand Rounds. Cleveland Clinic Foundation, June 27, 1996.
- 22. Luciano MG: Spasticity Clinic: Organization and patient management. NEO Physical Therapy Meeting, October 31,1996.
- 23. Luciano MG, Ahl J:Variable pressure valve adjustment profiles in selected cases. 3 *erne* Forum CodmanB Medos® Forum in Neuchatel Switzerland, March, 1997.
- 24. Luciano MG: Management of Pediatric Hydrocephalus. Breakfast seminar at AANS meeting, Denver, Colorado, April, 1997.
- 25. Luciano MG: New treatments in spasticity, Grand Rounds, Pediatric Neurology, The Cleveland Clinic Foundation, Cleveland, Ohio, May 23, 1997.
- 26. Luciano MG: Future of Hydrocephalus. Johnson & Johnson Professional, Inc. Roundtable, Boston, MA, June 17, 1997.

- 27 Luciano MG: Neuroendoscopy faculty at Neurocare Symposium. Kansas City, Kansas, August 23, 1997.
- 28 **Luciano MG:** Frontiers in Pediatric Neurosurgery. Hillcrest Meridia Hospital Sept. 5., 1997.
- 29. Luciano MG: Endoscopic Treatment of Hydrocephalus. Congress of Neurological Surgeons, Neurocare Symposium. Denver. Colorado. Oct. 1997.
- 30. Luciano MG: Health Talk: Living with Cerebral Palsy. Bunts Auditorium, The Cleveland Clinic Foundation May 21, 1998
- 31. Luciano MG: Evaluation & Management of Spasticity in Children. Course Bunts Auditorium, The Cleveland Clinic Foundation May 22, 1998
- 32. Luciano MG: The Clinical use of Variable Pressure Valve. Moderator and teacher for Johnson & Johnson, Inc. Ethicon Endoscopy Training Facility. Cincinatti, Ohio August 27 & 28, 1998
- Luciano MG: Spasticity: Evaluation & Treatment. Grand Rounds, Neuro-Surgery. September 9, 1998.
- Luciano MG: Pediatric Hydrocephalus: Shunting Nightmares. Luncheon Seminar. Congress of Neurological Surgeons. Seattle, Washington Oct. 5, 1998
- 35. Luciano MG: The Clinical use of Variable Pressure Valve. Moderator and Teacher for Johnson & Johnson, Inc. Ethicon Endoscopy Training Facility. Cincinatti, Ohio October 22 & 23, 1998
- Luciano MG: Animal & Clinical Studies in Adult-Onset Chronic Hydrocephalus The Center For Devices & Radiological Health of the FDA. National Naval Medical Center, Bethesda, Maryland January 8, 1999.
- 37. Luciano MG: Cerebrovascular Compression in a Canine Model of Obstructive Hydrocephalus. The American Society of Pediatric Neurosurgeons. Nevis, Caribbean January 24-30,1999
- Luciano MG: The Clinical Use of Variable Pressure Valve. Moderator and teacher for Johnson & Johnson, Inc. Ethicon Endoscopy Training Facility. Cincinatti, Ohio February 8-9, 1999.

- Luciano MG: Surgical Management of Pediatric CNS Tumor. Cleveland Clinic Foundation Neuro-Oncology Symposium: Current Concepts 1999. Naples Florida February 14-18, 1999.
- 40 Luciano MG: Normal Pressure Hydrocephalus. Cleveland Clinic Foundation Neurology Grand Rounds July 28, 1999
- 41 **Luciano MG:** Pediatric CNS Tumors. Current Management of Neurological Disorders Cleveland Clinic Foundation. Mariott Hotel, Cleveland, Ohio August 13, 1999
- 42. Luciano MG: Combination Craniotomy and Orthosis for Craniosynostosis Management. New Horizons in Pediatric and Adolescent Plastic Surgery, Cleveland Clinic Foundation. Radisson Hotel in Cleveland, Ohio August 26, 1999.
- 43. Luciano MG: Utilization Review: Surgical Treatment of Hydrocephalus: at what cost? Cleveland Clinic Foundation. September 17, 1999
- 44. Luciano MG: The Multidisciplinary Spasticity Clinic. Church of the Redeemer Cleveland, Ohio (Patient, families, and house staff from various patient-care facilities) October 22, 1999
- 45. Luciano MG: The Clinical Use of Variable Pressure Valve. Moderator and teacher for Johnson & Johnson, Inc. Ethicon Endoscopy Training Facility. Cincinatti, Ohio Dec. 8, 1999
- 46. Luciano MG: Surgical Management of Pediatric CNS Tumors. Neuro-Oncology Symposium: Current Concepts 2000 Naples, CCF Florida. Feb. 6-10, 2000
- Luciano MG: Cerebrovascular Adaption and Volume Shift in Chronic Hydrocephalus, Hydrocephalus - Beyond 2000 Meeting. Sydney, Australia March 6-10, 2000
- 48. Luciano MG: A Decrease in Motor-Evoked Potential Latencies After Selective Dorsal Rhizotomy. AANS Annual Mtg. San Francisco, California April 9 - 13, 2000
- 49. Luciano MG: The Treatment of Hydrocephalus. Treatment without Shunts 3<sup>rd</sup>. Ventriculostomy and More. Midwest Hydrocephalus Symposium, The Forum, Cleveland. Ohio
- 50. Luciano MG: Brain & CSF Oxygen Saturation in an Animal Model of Chronic

> Hydrocephalus: Response to Hyperventilation. Society for Research into Hydrocephalus & Spina Bifida Emory University, Atlanta, Georgia. 6/21-24, 2000

- 51. Hydrocephalus Wade's Hydrocephalus Research, Orlando, Florida June 24-25, 2000
- 52. Luciano MG: The Surgical Treatment of Chiari & Syringomyelia. ASAP Radisson Hotel, Cleveland, Ohio 7/29/2000
- 53. Luciano MG : Round Table Discussion on Hydrocephalus, sponsored by Wade's Center for Hydrocephalus Research. Orlando, Florida 6125-26,2000
- 54. Luciano MG: NPH Diagnosis and Treatment. CNS Annual Mtg. San Antonio, Texas 9/23-28,2000
- 55. Luciano MG: Research in Adult Hydrocephalus. Hydrocephalus Family Support Group Oct. 2000
- 56. Luciano MG: Speaker Hydrocephalus, Codman, Johnson & Johnson Co, Las Vegas, Nevada Nov. 16-18,2000
- **57.** Luciano MG: Dural Closure in Pediatric Chiari Decompression: CSF Complications with Varied Closure Methods. AANS/CNS Section on Pediatric Neurological Surgery Annual Mtg. Coronado (San Diego), California 12/6-9,2000
- 58. Luciano MG: Simultaneous Orthopaedic & Neurosurgical Treatment of Cerebral Palsy Spasticity. AANS/CNS Section on Pediatric Neurological Surgery Annual Mtg. Coronado (San Diego), California 12/6-9/2000

H:\CVML.Luciano

# Mark Luciano. M.D.

**TO THE** WITNESS: **DO** NOT WRITE IN TRANSCRIPT EXCEPT TO SIGN. Please note any word changes/corrections on this sheet only. Thank you.

**TO THE** REPORTER: I have read the entire transcript of my deposition taken on the <u>ici</u> <u>m</u> day of <u>Jacob</u>,  $\overline{OO}$  or the same has been read to me. I request that the following changes be entered upon the record for the reasons indicated. I have signed my name to the signature page, and I authorize you to attach the following changes to the original transcript:

PAGE	LINE	CORRECTION OR CHANGE AND REASON THEREFORE
86	11	perineural peritoneal

z/15(0) Today's date

Signature of Deponent